MAR.

MODERN MECHANIX AND INVENT

NOW 15¢ IN CANADA 20¢

SEE PAGE 33

RADIO OUTLAWS to BROADCAST from SUPER STATIONS at SEA

Health! Strength! Muscles!

Complete Home Gym in One Outfit

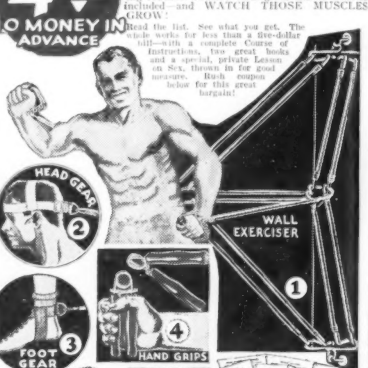
HERE'S WHAT YOU GET

1—Complete set of Wall-Exerciser-Attachments—a wonderful muscle-builder for arms, back, chest and stomach.
2—Adjustable Head Gear for developing powerful neck muscles—and
3—Adjustable Foot Gear for building muscular legs.
4—Two High-Tension Scissor Grips for strengthening hands, wrists and forearms.
5—Foot Stirrup, patented, non-slip; great for developing legs, thighs and stomach muscles.
6—Twelve Weeks' scientific Muscle-Building Course, a complete and progressive system of home training that will rebuild your body from head to foot.
7—Ten-Cable Progressive Chest Expander (100 lbs. resistance). A few minutes a day with this will give you a mighty chest, powerful arms and legs.
8—Complete Rowing Machine Attachments, giving you all the wonderful body-building benefits of rowing.
9—Encyclopedia of Health and Strength, a big book full of vital facts about your body and its development.
10—Book on Jiu Jitsu, the famous art that makes you master of any man you meet.
11—Professional Skip Rope, develops speed and wind.
12—Special Confidential Lesson on SEX, tells you frankly and clearly the things you ought to know.

ALL FOR $4.95 NO MONEY IN ADVANCE

Man—look at these pictures! Here's everything you need to develop EVERY muscle in your body—all in one great 12-in-1 Outfit. Just spend a few minutes a day with the Snappy Wall Exerciser, the big Chest Expander, the zippy Rowing Machine and the other great muscle builders included—and WATCH THOSE MUSCLES GROW!

Read the list. See what you get. The whole works for less than a five-dollar bill—with a complete Course of Instructions, two great books and a special, private Lesson on Sex, thrown in for good measure. Rush coupon below for this great bargain!



Michael McFadden, Dept. W-3.
55 East 11th Street, New York, N. Y.

Dear Mike: Shoot me the works C. O. D. I'll pay $4.95 plus actual postage. My money back if I am not satisfied and return outfit immediately. (NOTE: If you prefer, enclose $4.95 and I pay postage. Same Money Back Guarantee.)

Name .....

Address .....

Town ..... State.....

Outside U. S. A. Send Cash With Order

RUSH COUPON

for Sensational Bargain!

No money needed. Just write name and address in coupon AT ONCE. Pay postman only $4.95 plus actual postage on delivery. (Or send $4.95 and I pay postage.) Simply return outfit immediately if not wanted. Money-back guarantee. Rush coupon. This offer may never be repeated.

MICHAEL McFADDEN
Dept. W-3
55 East 11th St. New York, N. Y.

BE A RADIO EXPERT

Many Make $40 $60 $75 a Week

I'll train you at home for many Good Spare Time and Full Time Radio Jobs

J. E. Smith, Pres., National Radio Institute, has directed the Home Study training of more men for Radio than any other man in America.

Aircraft Radio

Radio is making flying safer. Radio operators employed through Civil Service Commission earn $1,620 to $2,300 a year.

Loud Speaker Apparatus

Installation and service work is another growing, money - making field for trained Radio men.

Television

The coming field of many great opportunities is covered by my Course.

Set Servicing

Spare-time set servicing pays many N. R. I. men $5, $10, $15 a week extra. Full-time men make as much as $40, $60, $75 a week.

Broadcasting Stations

Employ managers, engineers, operators, installation and maintenance men for jobs paying up to $5,000 a year.

Radio Factories

Employ testers, inspectors, foremen, engineers, servicemen, for jobs paying up to $7,500 a year.

If you are dissatisfied with your present job; if you are struggling along in a rut with little or no prospect of anything better than a skinny pay envelope—clip the coupon NOW. Get my big FREE book on the opportunities in Radio. Read how quickly you can learn at home in your spare time to be a Radio Expert—what good jobs my graduates have been getting—real jobs with real futures.

Real Opportunities Ahead for Trained Men

It's hard to find a field with more opportunity awaiting the trained man. Why in 1932—the worst year of the depression—the Radio Industry sold $200,000,000 worth of sets and parts! Manufacturers alone employed nearly 100,000 people! About 300,000 people worked in the industry. In 1932, broadcasting had its most profitable year. It's a gigantic business, even in the worst business years! And look what's ahead! Millions of sets becoming obsolete annually. 17,000,000 sets in operation that need servicing from time to time! Over 600 great broadcasting stations furnishing entertainment and news to 100,000,000 people.

Get Into This Field With a Future

There's opportunity for you in Radio. Its future is certain. Television, short wave, police Radio, automobile Radio, midget sets, loud speaker systems, aircraft Radio—in every branch, developments and improvements are taking place. Here is a real future for thousands and thousands of men who really know Radio.

Many Make $5, $10, $15 a week Extra in Spare Time Almost at Once

My book also tells how many of my students made $5, $10, and $15 a week extra servicing sets in spare time, soon after they enrolled. I give you plans and ideas that have made good spare-time money—$200 to $1,000 a year—for hundreds of fellows. My Course is famous as "the one that pays for itself."

Money Back If Not Satisfied

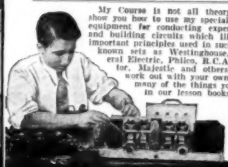
I am so sure that N. R. I. can train you at home satisfactorily that I will agree in writing to refund every penny of your tuition if you are not satisfied with my Lessons and Instruction Service upon completion. You'll get a copy of this Agreement with my book.

64-Page Book of Information Free

Get your copy today. It's free to any ambitious fellow over 15 years old. It tells you about Radio's spare-time and full-time job opportunities; it tells you all about my Course; what others who have taken it are doing and making. Find out what Radio offers YOU without the slightest obligation. MAIL THE COUPON NOW.

J. E. SMITH, President
National Radio Institute
Dept. 4CH, Washington, D. C.

SPECIAL Radio Equipment for Broad Practical Experience Given Without Extra Charge



My Course is not all theory. I'll show you how to use my special Radio equipment for conducting experiments and building circuits which illustrate important principles used in such well-known sets as Westinghouse, General Electric, Philco, R.C.A., Victor, Majestic and others. You work out with your own hands many of the things you read in our lesson books.

THIS COUPON IS GOOD for One FREE COPY OF MY BOOK — mail it Now

J. E. SMITH, President
National Radio Institute, Dept. 4CH
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Smith: Without obligating me, send your free book about spare-time and full-time Radio opportunities and how I can train for them at home in my spare time. *(Please print plainly.)*

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

New Quick Relief Works Faster—

•

Medical authorities discover new scientific facts about cause and relief of pain—new formula stops pain by relaxation—quickly—safely—scientifically

•

PHYSICIANS now say that most Headaches, and other severe pains are caused by (1) Acid Stomach or (2) Nervous Tension.

MODERN DOCTORS prefer HEXIN—an amazing new scientific formula—because it is *alkaline* and because it relieves pressure on nerve ends (the cause of pain) by *relaxing* tense muscles (the cause of this pressure). Users say they are getting relief with unheard-of speed.

BECAUSE HEXIN IS ALKALINE, it does not upset the stomach as acid tablets do. No druggy after-effects either. Just lightning-quick relief.

Modern Druggists Prefer HEXIN

Buy a box of HEXIN *today. If your druggist should not have it on hand, insist that he order it. You can buy* HEXIN *in convenient tins containing 12 tablets and in economical bottles of 50 and 100 tablets. Don't let your druggist give you anything but* HEXIN. *Nothing else is "just as good".*

GIVE US A PAIN COMBATANT—mothers asked—that our children can take with safety. Give us a relief for pain and fever that is milder and better adapted to the delicate systems of children than ordinary tablets—so strong and so acid*.

SO HEXIN—an alkaline formula—was originally developed for children. Its action had to be gentle and safe. What's mild enough for your child is better for you. But don't be misled about the effectiveness of HEXIN for adult use. The action of HEXIN is mild but RELIEF IS IMMEDIATE.

IN TRYING TO BREAK UP A COLD, do not add acid* tablets to an already acid stomach. HEXIN relieves colds by striking at the cause. Most people find that 1 HEXIN tablet every hour until 6 or 7 have been taken keeps a cold from starting or greatly relieves one that has started.

BUY HEXIN at any modern drug store. Take 2 tablets with water. At once, nerves start to relax. At once, HEXIN starts to combat acidity. Before you realize it, you are freed from those two *invisible competitors—pain and discomfort.*

MAKE the only test that counts. Try HEXIN yourself at our expense. Mail the coupon now. You'll never know what quick relief is till you try HEXIN.

*HEXIN is *ALKALINE* (non-acid).

HEXIN, INC., 8 South Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Please mail me a generous free sample of HEXIN. MM-1334

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

PRICE 15 CENTS
(20 CENTS IN CANADA)

MODERN MECHANIX AND INVENTIONS

MARCH
1934

Volume XI
Number 5

CONTENTS

SPECIAL FEATURES

Outlaws May Use Super-Stations at Sea - 32
By Murphy McHenry

Lindy Odyssey Honors Aviation's Beginning - - - - - - - - 37

Filling in the Hudson to Rebuild New York - - - - - - - - 38
By Alfred Albelli

U. S. Seeks "Everybody's Airplane" for $700 - - - - - - - - 43

The 1934 Automobile— the Car the Public Did Not Want - - - - 45
By Paul Weber

Cap'n Bob Bartlett—Arctic Trail Blazer - 52
By Captain Jack Trumbull

Oddities of Science - - - - - - 56
By Nic Sprank

Cordless Iron Is One of New Household Ideas - - - - - - - - - 60

Unguarded Hazards Still Peril Shipping - 64

Mystery Surrounds U. S. Diamond Mine - 72

Get Your Rods and Tackle Ready for Spring Fishing - - - - - - - 80
By Robert Page Lincoln

Shooting the Rapids—Thrill of Grand Canyon Scenic Ride - - - - - 86

Some New Slants on Good Old Card Tricks - - - - - - - - - 95

SHORTER FEATURES

Amateur Magic Contest Prize Winners - - - - 14

Problem Letters From Readers 18

Japan's Gasoline Driven Gun Whirls Death - - - - - 35

New Inventions Speed Business 50

An Accident Made Him a Millionaire - - - - - - 55

Volcanoes—Birthplace of U. S. Storms - - - - - 58

Book Reads Itself Aloud! - 63

Oil Plants Bring Prosperity to Farmers - - - - - 75

Electric Home Laundry Scientifically Planned - - - 76

Invents Buoy to Salvage Undersea Wrecks - - - 79

Actor Builds Party Annex for $7.50 - - - - - - 83

Have You an Idea the World Wants? - - - - - - - 85

Oh, So Small! But Oh, So Cheap a Home - - - - 114

With the Collectors - - - 116

HOW-TO-BUILD FEATURES

Colonial Towel Rack - - - 93

Speed and Thrills with Pony Bob Sled - - - - - - 96

Build "Master Mike"—An Efficient Condenser Microphone 100

Plans for a 30 Inch Model Sedan Cruiser - - - - - 102

Doing Tricks With the Magic Lantern - - - - - - 106

A Tasteful Modernistic Book Case - - - - - - - 107

"Slusher"—an Iceboat that Sails the Year 'Round - - 108

Get Ice Thrill Rides on Motor Bob - - - - - - - 112

(Contents continued on page 6)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Continued From Page 5

NEW MECHANICAL INVENTIONS

Now You Can "Watch" Air Programs - - 35
Streamlined Phone Is Attractive - - - 35
Now Possible for Dumb to Speak - - - 36
Metal Homes Sell for $2,700 - - - 36
Thermostat Controls Gas Supply - - - 41
Back Pulls Out to Form Bed in Tourist Auto - 42
Folding-Wing Plane Fits in Garage - - - 42
Anti-Pest Doorbell Discourages Agents - - 49
Motorcycles Crash Without Danger - - - 49
Agitators, Engineers New Chessmen - - - 49
Fastest Bicycle, New French "Volocar," Has Chair Seat - - - - - - - 51
Mail Truck Driven Like Streetcar - - - 51
English Ladies Smoke Tiny Pipes - - - 54
Electric Eye Is "Sight Detective" - - - 54
Silk Umbrella Fits Into Purse - - - - 59
New Household Ideas
Cordless Electric Iron - - - - - 60
Coin Holder Fits in Purse - - - - 60
Furnace Both Heats and Cools - - - 60
New Broiler Has Basting Sump - - - 60
Bottle Rack for Refrigerator - - - - 61
Screw Top Jar Wrench - - - - - 61
Midget Drier for Gloves - - - - 61
Tiny Electric Night Light - - - - 61
Car Tank Saves Boiled-off Alcohol - - - 62
Watchmaker Builds Robot That Walks - - 66
New Metal Has Diamond Hardness - - - 67
Electrons Chase Fog and Frost - - - - 67
German Vertical Wing Windmill - - - 68
Largest Stop Watch Times Races - - - 68
Diesel Has 3 Pistons to Cylinder - - - 69
Bank Cashier's Table Disappears at Mere Touch of Switch - - - - - 70
Old "Dobbin" Gets Headlights - - - - 70
Midget Auto Runs on Gasoline - - - - 70
Electric Strap Thaws Out Pipes - - - - 71
Rotary Broom Sweeps Lawn - - - - - 71
One-Armed Wind Turbine Generates Power in Light Wind - - - - - 73
"Bandit" Lights Order Blockade - - - - 73
Even Motorcycle Cops Get Radios - - - 73
Artificial Ice Is Twice as Slippery - - - 74
Italians Design Raceboat - - - - - 74
Film Winds, Unwinds on Same Reel - - - 77
New Carburetor Is Without Float - - - 78
Profile Gauge Transfers Curves - - - - 78
Non-Skid Tread Cast in Pavement - - - 84
Small Diesel Engine Is Easy to Start - - 84
Revolving Chimneys to Save Citrus Orchards 88
Mower on Scow Cuts Pond Lilies - - - 88
Green Bananas Ripen in Ethylene - - - 88
Radio Starts, Stops and Steers Model Craft from Shore - - - - - - - - 101
Air Pontoons for a Diving Float - - - - 101
Electricity Detects Hypo in Water - - - 101

HANDIKINKS FOR EVERYBODY

Automatic Trailer Brakes Prevent Spills - - 89
Filtering Dirty Crank Case Oil - - - - 89
Electric Blower Increases Furnace Heat - - 90
Electric Fan Defrosts Refrigerator Quickly - 90
Slotted Can Lid Shaves Soap - - - - 90
Burn Coal in Small Paper Bags - - - - 90
Holes in Wood Coat Hanger Hold Moth Balls 90
Make Smoke Rings With Cigarettes - - - 91
Guide Makes Perspective Drawing Easy - - 91
How to Make Blueprints - - - - - 91
Self-Spotting Target Indicates Location of Hits 91
Rubber Tubing Makes New Typewriter Key Rest - - - - - - - - - 91
Heavy Duty Gluing Clamp - - - - - 92
Nitric Acid Renews Files - - - - - 92
Paper Clip Scrapes Sleet From Windshield - 92
Shift V Belts by Notching Pulleys - - - 92
Old Harrow Discs Make Work Stand - - 92

FOR RADIO FANS

"Black Sambo" Sings in Tune With Radio - 97
Porous Cup Ground Eliminates Noises - - 97
Changing the S. W. Adapter to a Converter - 98
How to Attach Headphones to Miniature A.C.-D.C. Radio Receivers - - - - 98
Modernizing Old D. C. Radio Sets - - - 98
Killing Generator Interference - - - - 99
Print Distinctive Personal Q. S. L. Cards - - 99
Build "Master Mike"—An Efficient Condenser Microphone - - - - - - - 100
A One Tube Code Practice Set - - - - 100

Chips from the Editor's Workbench will be found this month on page 12

INTERESTING SCIENTIFIC ITEMS

Trained Lobsters Are Children's Pets - - 36
Angler Harpoons Turtles From Autogiro - 41
Jackrabbit Found With Four Horns - - - 42
Tiniest Curios in Art Collection - - - 51
Horned Owl Clings to Radiator Cap - - - 54
Home and Furniture Built of Newspapers - 59
Brothers Crawl Ninety-two Miles - - - 59
Prophet Builds Ark for Second Deluge - - 62
Girls Race in "Paddle-Tub" Boats - - - 66
Bicycles Replace Horses in Polo - - - 66
Colorado Gold Strike May Be "May Day" Vein 67
Dog Ambulance Has Stretchers - - - - 68
Doctor Flies High to Chase Plant Diseases - 69
East Wind Almost Stops Niagara Falls - - 71
Lost Dirigible Mystery Solved - - - - 73
Why Tack Eater Had Tummyache - - - - 74
"Super-Artists" Make Nightmares in Metal - 77
"Coffee And" Given Free to Unemployed - 78
Hold World's Classics in Hands - - - 84
Sleeping Sickness Kills Horses - - - - 88

William J. Kostka
Editor

Weston Farmer
Naval Architect
Technical Editor

Robert Page Lincoln
Hunting and Fishing Editor

Published monthly by Modern Mechaniz Publishing Co., 529 So. 7th St., Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A. Entered as Second Class matter Sept. 20th, 1928, at Minneapolis, Minn. Copyright 1934. Advertising offices Chicago, 919 N. Michigan Ave.; New York, 52 Vanderbilt Ave. 15 cents a copy; $1.50 a year in U. S. and Possessions. In Canada, 20c a copy; $2.25 a year. Other Postal Unions, $2.00 a year. Printed in U.S.A.

L. B. Robbins
Nationally Known Radio Expert

S. S. Rabl
Seaplane Designer and Naval Architect

Ray F. Kuns
Principal, Cincinnati Automotive Trade School

"I'll PROVE in Only 7 Days *that I Can Make* YOU a New Man!"

No other Physical Instructor in the World has ever DARED make such an Offer

By CHARLES ATLAS

Holder of the Title:
"The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"
Won in open competition in the only National and International contests held during the past 15 years.

I HAVE proved to thousands that my system of building powerful, big-muscled men begins to show real results *in only 7 days*—and I can prove it to *you*.

You don't have to take my word for it. You don't have to take the word of my hundreds of pupils who have added inches to their chests, biceps, neck, thighs and calves in only a few days. No sir! You can prove for *yourself*—in just one week—by the change you see and *feel* in *your own body*—that you can actually become a husky, healthy NEW MAN—a real "Atlas Champion."

All I want to know is: Where do you want big, powerful muscles? How many pounds of firm flesh do *you* want distributed over your body to fill you out? Where do *you* lack vitality, pep, and robust health? Where do *you* want to take off flabby, surplus fat?

Just tell me, give me a week, and I'll show you that I can make a *New Man* of you, give you bodily power and drive, and put you in that magnificent physical condition which wins you the envy and respect of any man and the admiration of every woman.

My own system of *Dynamic-Tension* does it. That's the way I built myself from a 97-pound weakling to "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man." And now *you* can have a big, balanced muscular development like mine in the same easy way.

No "Apparatus" Needed!

You begin to FEEL and SEE the difference in your physical condition at once, without using any tricky weights or pulleys, any pills, "rays," or unnatural dieting. My *Dynamic-Tension* is a *natural* method of developing you *inside and out*. It not only makes you an "Atlas Champion," but goes after such conditions as constipation, pimples, skin blotches, and any other conditions that keep you from really enjoying life and its good times—and it starts getting rid of them at once.

Let Me Tell You How

Gamble a stamp today by mailing the coupon for a free copy of my new illustrated book, *"Everlasting Health and Strength."* It tells you all about my special *Dynamic-Tension* method. It shows you, from actual photos, how I have developed my pupils to the same perfectly balanced proportions of my own physique, by my own secret methods. What my system did for me, and these hundreds of others, it can do for you too. Don't keep on being only 25 or 50 per cent of the man you *can be*! Find out what I can do for you.

Send for FREE BOOK

Charles Atlas—As He Is Today

Photo by Joel Feder.

Where shall I send your copy of "Everlasting Health and Strength"? Jot your name and address down on the coupon, and mail it today. Your own new "Atlas body" is waiting for you. This book tells you how easy it is to get my way. Send the coupon to me personally.

CHARLES ATLAS
Dept. 6-C
133 E. 23rd St.
New York City

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6-C,
133 East 23rd Street,
New York City

I want the proof that your system of *Dynamic-Tension* will make a New Man of me—give me a healthy, husky body and big muscle development. Send me your free book, *"Everlasting Health and Strength."*

Name .....
(Please print or write plainly)

Address .....

City ..... State .....

© 1934, C. A. Ltd.

$1.00
and coupon below
WOULD HAVE SAVED
THEM FROM POVERTY

A tiny sum invested today—and those precious lives that are in your keeping are made safe by Old Line, LEGAL RESERVE life insurance. There is nothing complicated, nothing difficult. The Postal Life Insurance Company which has paid more than $40,000,000 to policy holders and has been known all over the world for 28 years, is now making a timely special offer which no one can afford to miss.

Just think of it. For a premium of only $1.00 per month you may have the protection of sound Legal Reserve life insurance backed by more than $21,000,000 in assets. Same premium for all ages—18 to 50 both men and women. The policy is written in exact conformity to the stringent insurance laws of New York, carries cash values, paid-up and extended insurance privileges. For this special offer it is modified to reduce the premiums to one-half for the first 5 years. The regular premium of $2 per month does not begin till the sixth year.

Consult the table right in this advertisement and see how much insurance $1.00 per month will buy at your age. $2.00 will buy twice as much, etc. Then send the coupon below with the amount to cover your first month's premium. We have no agents. Postal sells only through the mail. You risk nothing. Your money will be refunded instantly if your application is not accepted. Do not delay another hour. Send the coupon below.

$1.00 a month purchases

Age	Insurance	Age	Insurance
18	$1275	34	840
19	1248	35	813
20	1221	36	786
21	1194	37	759
22	1167	38	734
23	1140	39	708
24	1112	40	682
25	1085	41	657
26	1057	42	632
27	1030	43	607
28	1003	44	583
29	976	45	559
30	948	46	535
31	921	47	512
32	894	48	489
33	866	49	467
		50	445

Other policies for other ages

SEND $1.00 WITH THIS COUPON

POSTAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.
—Arthur Jordan, Pres.
Dept. 334, 511 Fifth Avenue, **NEW YORK, N. Y.**

I enclose $.....for $.....worth of insurance.
Occupation .....
Exact date of birth.....
Name .....
Street .....
City..... State.....

AVIATION Offers Opportunities with BIG PAY

LINCOLN Puts You in the LEAD for the BIG PAY JOBS

Why gamble your time and money? Make your dream of big pay success in aviation really come true. Come to LINCOLN where seasoned Government Licensed instructors and unexcelled equipment assure you proper training for the big pay pilots' and mechanics' jobs.

Government Approved School, internationally known. Complete training including blind flying, cross country, acrobatics, master mechanics, airplane and engine course. Now is the time to start training. Exceptional opportunities in both Central and South America as well as in U. S. Aviation courses taught in either English or Spanish. Write! State your age.

LINCOLN AIRPLANE & FLYING SCHOOL
403C Aircraft Bldg. Lincoln, Nebr.

5 Master Keys

Work like magic in emergencies or prove whether your door or padlocks are burglarproof. OPEN AND TEST THOUSANDS OF DIFFERENT LOCKS. Recommended by users in ten different nations. Most wonderful and only keys of their kind. Send $1 today. (Also C.O.D.) Novel key chain FREE with set. Each key different.

LA VALLIERE, 75 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y.

MAN IN EACH TOWN

To Plate Auto Parts, Reflectors, Bathroom Fixtures, Refinish Beds, Mirrors, Chandeliers, by new method; no capital or experience required. Simple plan of manufacturing at home starts you in big money making business. Outfit furnished. Free particulars and proofs.

GUNMETAL CO. Ave. P Decatur, Ill.

LEARN NOW SIGNS AND SHOW CARD WRITING

POSTERS—*Pictorial Bulletins*
Advertising layout; commercial lettering; fashions; illustration. Individual instruction. Practical training. Write today for **free book. Detroit School of Lettering, 2013 W. Grand Blvd., Detroit, Mich.** Founded 1899.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK OF FACTS

ANY PHOTO ENLARGED

Size 8x10 inches or smaller if desired. Same price for full length or bust form, groups, landscapes, pet animals, etc., or enlargements of any **part** of group picture. Safe return of original photo guaranteed.

47c

SEND NO MONEY Just mail photo or snapshot (any size) and within a week you will receive your beautiful life-like enlargement, guaranteed fadeless. Pay postman 47c plus postage—or send 49c with order and we pay postage. **Big 16x20-inch enlargement** sent C. O. D. 78c plus postage or send 80c and we pay postage. Take advantage of this amazing offer now. Send your photos today. Specify size wanted.

Standard Art Studios, 908 W. Lake St., Dept. 374-C, Chicago, Ill.

QUIT TOBACCO

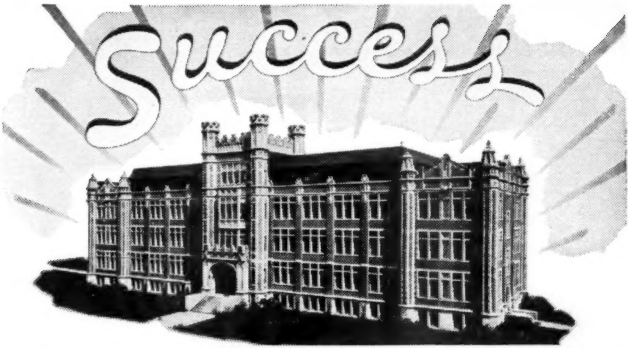
No man or woman can escape the harmful effects of tobacco. Don't try to banish unaided the hold tobacco has upon you. Join the thousands of inveterate tobacco users that have found it easy to quit with the aid of the Keeley Treatment.

KEELEY

Treatment For Tobacco Habit Successful For Over 50 Years

Quickly banishes all craving for tobacco. Write today for Free Book telling how to quickly Free yourself from the tobacco habit and our Money Back Guarantee.

KEELEY INSTITUTE, Dept. D-760 Dwight, Illinois
Home of the famous Keeley Treatment for Liquor and Drugs. Booklet sent on request. Correspondence strictly confidential.



GO TO HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME

● You can secure a high school education in your spare time by studying the new courses prepared by the International Correspondence Schools.

These courses are equivalent to the courses given in resident high schools. They have been specially arranged for men and women who wish to meet college entrance examinations, to qualify for a business position, or to make up the education they missed when forced to leave school too soon.

The College Preparatory Course, the High School Commercial Course and the High School English Course include English, algebra, ancient, medieval, modern and U. S. history, physiology, literature, geography, Latin, bookkeeping, drawing, geometry, shorthand, physics, chemistry, salesmanship, advertising, civics, trigonometry, economics, corporation finance, money and banking, business and trade economics, etc. A diploma is given at graduation.

The lessons are easy to understand and you will make rapid progress because you will be *in a class by yourself* and you will study under the guidance of instructors who are sincerely interested in you.

Just mark and mail the coupon and we will gladly send you interesting free booklets describing the High School Courses of the I. C. S. or any other subject in which you are interested.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

"The Universal University" BOX 2319-V, SCRANTON, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, **"Who Wins and Why,"** and full particulars about the subject *before* which I have marked X in the list below:

☐ **College Preparatory Course** ☐ **High School Commercial Course** ☐ **High School English Course**
☐ **High School Vocational Course** ☐ **High School Agricultural Course**

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

☐ Business Management	☐ Bookkeeping	☐ Stenography and Typing
☐ Industrial Management	☐ Secretarial Work	☐ English ☐ Civil Service
☐ Personnel Management	☐ Spanish ☐ French	☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Traffic Management	☐ Salesmanship	☐ Common School Subjects
☐ Accounting and C. P. A. Coaching	☐ Advertising	☐ High School Subjects
☐ Cost Accounting	☐ Business Correspondence	☐ Illustrating
	☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering	☐ Cartooning

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

☐ Electrical Engineering	☐ Civil Engineer ☐ Mining	☐ Architectural Draftsman
☐ Electric Lighting	☐ Surveying and Mapping	☐ Structural Engineer
☐ Mechanical Engineer	☐ Steam Engineering	☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
☐ Mechanical Draftsman	☐ Plumbing and Heating	☐ Automobile Work
☐ Machine Shop Practice	☐ Architect ☐ Concrete Builder	☐ Aviation Engines
☐ Railroad Positions	☐ Architects' Blueprints	☐ Agriculture ☐ Navigation
☐ Gas Engine Operating	☐ Contractor and Builder	☐ Mathematics ☐ Radio

Name.....

Street Address.....

City..... *State*..... *Occupation*.....

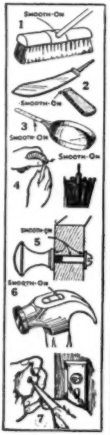
Persons residing in Canada should send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada

TAKE THE GRIEF OUT OF EMERGENCY REPAIRS

A sudden leak in the heating boiler—the hammer handle flies off—water squirts from a dent in the auto radiator—a drawer knob pulls out—screws strip from and loosen the door lock—a water pipe freezes and cracks—one caster won't stay in the table leg—your favorite pail starts to leak—a persistently loose nut puts the vacuum cleaner out of business—etc., etc.

Possibilities like these are ever present to the householder, but invite no delays, repair bills or expensive new purchases if you have a copy of the Smooth-On Home Repair Book, and a can of Smooth-On No. 1 on the shelf and like to prove yourself equal to the emergency.

Hundreds of repairs similar to the above are made quickly, easily and cheaply with Smooth-On No. 1, which stops leaks of steam, water, gas, oil, gasoline, smoke, etc., anchors, loose screws, bolts, nuts, handles, machinery, etc., and holds equally well in metal, masonry, bath room tile, and wood.



Write for FREE BOOK

Smooth-On No. 1 expands in hardening and when metallized holds as tightly as the metal to which it is attached. Power plant engineers, shop foremen and professional repair men prefer Smooth-On repairs because the simple cold application avoids fire risk and extra labor and a *dependable* finished job is ready in a hurry.

Mail the coupon for the Smooth-On Repair Book and get Smooth-On No. 1 in 7-ounce or 1 or 5-pound can from any hardware store.

Do it with SMOOTH-ON

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 69,
574 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Please send the *free Smooth-On Repair Book.*

Name .....

Address .....

3-34 .....

JEAN HARLOW

Talks Frankly With

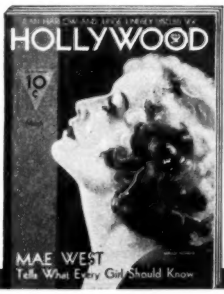
JUDGE BEN B. LINDSEY

Are the moral problems of the screen plays the same as those in real life?

Who are better able frankly to discuss this question than this glamorous star and this famous Judge? Don't miss this interesting article.

And Other Intimate Stories From Hollywood

MARCH ISSUE NOW ON SALE



You Fellows Who Want BIG PAY *get into*

RADIO

Hundreds of men I have trained EARN $35 *to* $75 A WEEK

"R-T-I Training pays its own way. I have only completed 30 lessons, but have already made $250 doing spare time Radio work. Did my first job two weeks after I started your Course."

L. M. Christensen
Deweyville, Utah

"Before taking R-T-I Training I was a garage mechanic. After finishing a few lessons I secured more Radio work than I could do in spare time. Now I have my own Radio Shop. With the money I have made in Radio I bought a home, new furniture and $500 worth of shop equipment."

D. E. Patton
519 Wilson Ave.
Lebanon, Tenn.

"After starting R-T-I Training I made about $1000 doing spare time work. Made my first spare time money after finishing tenth Work Sheet. Now I am doing Radio work on full time, in partnership with a Philco dealer here."

Charles Bole
Prairie Du Sac,
Wisconsin

Why stick on a small-pay, no-future job—when hundreds of men, just ordinary fellows — are drawing down $35 to $75 every Saturday as R-T-I Trained Radio Experts? Fit yourself for a real job. *Get into Radio.* My big, FREE Book tells you how — explains how I train men at home for full-time or part-time Radio work.

Radio — The Big Pay Field

Radio factories employ engineers, service men, testers, inspectors, managers and foreman for jobs paying up to $5000 a year. Broadcasting stations employ trained men for jobs paying up to $5000 a year. Talking Pictures, Air Craft Radio, Photo-Electric Cell equipment, Public Address systems have made, and will continue to make thousands of good pay jobs. But it's the *trained* man — the Radio Expert — who makes the really big money.

I'll Train You At Home

I'll train you at home — in your spare time. You work just as you are working now. My famous R-T-I method of Home Training — *endorsed by more than 30 leading Radio manufacturers* — gives you simplified, practical training along work-shop lines. In a few short months many R-T-I Trained men step out of poor-pay, no future jobs into big-future Radio work paying $35 to $75 a week and up.

Many Make $5 To $20 A Week, Extra — While Learning

To learn Radio my way you don't have to be a College man, or even a High School graduate. You can read. You can write. That's enough. My Training is practical *Shop Training* for the home. You learn by doing—with 4 big Working Outfits I give you without extra cost.

Money Back If Not Satisfied

That's what I agree to do. And back of me in this agreement stands the resources of Radio and Television Institute. There's nothing like R-T-I Training anywhere. It's the training that more than 30 leading Radio manufacturers endorse. *It's the training for you!*

Get My FREE BOOK — Now!

Learn WHY these big Radio manufacturers recommend R-T-I Training. Read the names of the famous engineers —Radio's Top-Notchers — who direct R-T-I Training. See 4 big Working Outfits I give you without extra charge. See the hundreds of pictures, the proofs, the Big-Pay letters of R-T-I Trained men. Don't wait a minute. Clip, sign and mail coupon RIGHT NOW!

Ray D. Smith, President
RADIO AND TELEVISION INSTITUTE
Chicago, Illinois

SEND FOR FREE BOOK

YOU LEARN BY DOING

4 BIG Working Outfits

Make R-T-I Real Shop Training for the home. You work out with your own hands many of the things you read in my lessons. Makes learning at home easy, interesting, practical. You can use R-T-I equipment in your service work.

Ray D. Smith, *President*
Radio and Television Institute (R-T-I)
2130 Lawrence Ave., Dept. 33, Chicago, Ill.

Without obligating me, send your free book, "Radio's Future and Yours"—telling about spare time and full time Radio opportunities and how I can train for them at home in my spare time.

Name _____ *Age* ____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____

From Joliet, Ill., hails this Scram design, which has been christened Buddy by her builder, William Tinder, because there already was another Scram on the river. Gaze ye, boat fans! This is the first shot to reach us of a completed Scram, and is therefore awarded "unofficial" number One in M-M's Scram club, an unorganized organization.

Chips from the Editor's Workbench

Andy is getting low on pics, and sends out the call. News from near and far features this month's column of gossip.

FRAGMENTS from the top of Old Andy's mail-box spindle: —a letter from the personal secretary to His Majesty the King of Siam requests information concerning a flyswatter—There will be no 1934 Flying Manual. In other words there will be no light airplane book this year. Legislation at Washington too adverse to interests of light plane fans—Best book on Ford cars, all models, is Henley's new tome. Want a descriptive circular? Ask and ye shall be answered. . . .

All readers who asked concerning Table Top Railway parts such as wheels, and where to get cobalt steel will be glad to learn it can be done. A stamped envelope will bring a reply—Recent mail on midget trains has nearly swamped us, relatively speaking—Backyard boatbuilding will hit new peaks this coming spring—Several readers of our What to Invent department flashed the right idea from suggested inventions, and have cashed in neatly—You who have sent photos may be relieved to learn I am approaching rock bottom in the matter. Send your shots in. Now they'll have a good chance of being published. And so into the solid meat:—

Ernest Graham, of Cleveland, is now an ice sled enthusiast. This sled, built with help of friends, has furnished a great deal of fun. The power is a Harley 74; runners, angle iron.

* * *

Last issue, when I ran the pics of the little All Sorts Club, and mentioned air ice sleds, I hadn't counted on the enthusiasm Ernest Graham and his fair friend from Cleveland might exhibit in the sport. But here's visible proof that sledding works, and I append Mr. Graham's remarks:

3722 W. 47 Place,
Cleveland, Ohio

Dear Sir:

Enclosed is a picture of a real aero-sled from Cleveland.

We used Ford spindles and tie rod for steering and find it very good.

The body is constructed of very light wood frame, canvas covered.

The motormount is one inch pipe and is quite rigid, due to our method of trussing.

We carved our own prop out of a piece of well seasoned oak and it runs quite smoothly.

Cockpit has Ford steering wheel, foot accelerator and motor switch.

We have no brakes as we find that even at 60 per it stops very quickly by simply turning the sled, causing the sled to spin around very suddenly. This is not advised on rough ice, however.

Our runners are angle iron on edge. Our

advice to ice sled builders is, avoid excessive weight.

Our motor is a Harley 74 with battery ignition. It starts easily in any weather.

The cute little lady in the rear seat is the girl friend and she sure does "go" for the sport.

The fellows who really built the sled are my friends Walter Hahn and Charles Cecil.

Here's hoping for a long winter and a cold one.

Sincerely,
Ernest Graham.

—And thanks, Ernie—if we may call you that, for coming to the fore with a lot of quiet enthusiasm for the sport, as well as giving us some interesting figures on your machine.

* * *

Short is the letter from William Tinder, of 117 Seigel St., Joliet, Ill., so I'm telling most of the story in the cutline under his picture off to the upper left. A very nice job, Mr. Tinder. I'd like to see some action shots!

* * *

The comedy Ford never seems to die. Here's another one that shows its face from Cumberland, Ohio.

Cumberland, Ohio.
Route 5.

Dear Andy:

I saw in one of the M. M. magazines how to build a comedy Ford. I built one and it sure attracts attention, more than a New V8 Ford. I put Model A Ford wheels on it, also a cutout. It sure makes a lot of noise for its size. I painted it a bright red trimmed in black. You will find enclosed a photo of "We" (the Ford and myself).

Yours very truly,
Edgar M. Wilson.

The cost of these umpadiddy buggies is next to nothing. It's all done with a hacksaw and a pair of strong arms. The tricks you can do with 'em will amaze you!

* * *

Queer place, this globe we live on! As we read this, way down under in South Africa it is Fall, and the leaves will shortly be flying groundward because June is their December. But for all that fact, it doesn't prevent Gerry Trobridge from indulging in the fun to be had from building his own little version of "Tubby"—that popular scow design by Rabl which ran in How To Build 20 Boats.

I insert Mr. Trobridge's letter here.

138 Regent Street,
Bellevue East,
Johannesburg, So. Africa.

Dear Andy:

I am sending you 2 pics of a boat I built this year. One pic shows her doing her stuff with me at the helm on Crown Mines dam. There were white horses on the waves this day and the lake kept coming in at about a gallon a minute. The other pic shows her on the trailer ready for the one mile tow back to Dave's house where she sleeps. The trailer is made of 3 pieces of old wood nailed together. The axle is ⅛-inch square. Dave is the bloke riding the bike.

A Comedy Ford From Ohio

Edgar Wilson, of Cumberland, Ohio, has been having a lot of fun cross-countrying in this Ford laugh-getter.

I wanted to build "Tubby" but could not afford it, so I built it half size. The details are as follows: Length, 6 feet. Width, 2 feet, 9 inches. Weight, about 60 lbs. complete. Cost, about 30 shillings.

I first used a lug sail slightly bigger than one-half the plan size, but found it quite useless, and a lot of trouble, so I put on the rig shown in pic. The top of the gaff is 10 feet from the floor, and she sure hops with this amount of sail. The leeboards also seemed useless so I put on the keel to be seen in Pic No. 1, and she behaved quite well. We have had a ton of fun from her anyhow. Dave and I built a 9-foot hydroplane hull but we ain't got an engine yet. I will send you some snaps of it when it starts pushing back the lake.

I think M. M. is the best mag of its kind, but sight this: When M. M. cost 25c in

(Continued on page 14)

Half-size Rabl "Tubby" built in South Africa by Gerry Trobridge, who totes her to the drink behind a cycle.

THIS BOOK FREE!

"HOW TO DO IT"

You must get this book. 76 pages tell how to do 719 different things, with 146 illustrations, published by the Encyclopaedia Britannica.

HENDRIK WILLEM VAN LOON

author of The Story of Mankind, sponsors it and writes the extremely interesting introduction which is illustrated by his own pen sketches.

IT TELLS HOW TO:

—bind books by hand
—do things around home
—enjoy your hobby
—feed poultry
—grow things
—make lampshades
—paint woodwork
—and 112 other things

NO CHARGE—NO OBLIGATION

Frankly, the Encyclopaedia Britannica makes this offer to show you how useful it is. You do not have to buy anything to get this book. It is yours absolutely free.

LIMITED OFFER—*Mail Coupon* NOW

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA, 4 MMI-DI
342 Madison Ave., New York City
Please send your "HOW TO DO IT" booklet free.

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

State .....

AUTOMOBILE COMPASS

Have you ever taken the wrong road and traveled many miles before discovering your mistake? This new AIRPLANE TYPE COMPASS constantly tells your direction of travel. Sticks to windshield. Base 1¾" diameter. ONLY $1.50, POSTPAID. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED or your money refunded if returned within ten days.

Agents Wanted!

HULL MFG. CO., Box 246-A3, WARREN, OHIO

Ask Your Newsdealer for the New
1934 HOW-TO-BUILD-IT

Canadian Harnesses Wind Power

(Continued from page 13)

Oscar Gibson, of Scotland, Ontario, can tell you how to hook up an old auto generator for charging batteries by wind power. This unit shows how he works it!

U. S. A., it cost 54c in S. A. Now that M. M. costs 15c in U. S. A. it costs 30c in S. A. and still I guess it is worth it. I like the boat and midget auto dope best.

With lots of love to Parachute and good wishes to the mag,

I am,
Yours truly,
Gerry Trobridge.

P. S. It is a deuce of a time since you first promised us "Tahiti."

I can't help but point again to the part of Gerry's letter which remarks that the half-size sail, and the leeboards reduced according to scale, weren't worth anything in the final reduced size. Once again: never change a designer's plans and expect to have the boat that he designed!!!

* * *

Buddy will have to have her own club, too. A. F. Rheurdanz of Oak Park, Ill., is building, and A. E. Ades, 10545 79th Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, has just finished his Buddy. These names aren't the only Buddy owners, but they come to mind as I lunge along.

WINNERS OF AMATEUR TRICK CONTEST

WINNERS of the $25 in prizes offered in the January issue of Modern Mechanix and Inventions for the best amateur tricks were finally selected by the editors after a careful study of the hundreds of fine entries which poured in.

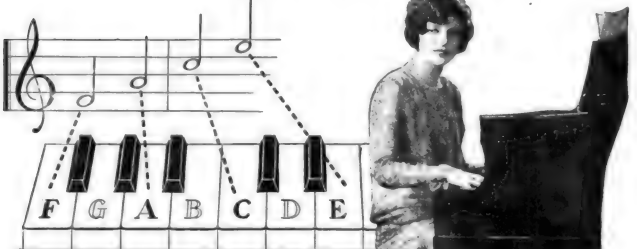
G. Pfister of Philadelphia, Pa., was awarded first prize of $10 for his intriguing "Rattling Walnuts" trick.

John O'Grady of Cohoes, New York, receives $5 for his entry. The remaining four prizes of $2.50 each were won by Carl A. Stone of Bristol, Viriginia, Sam Mackey of Oklahoma City, Okla., Murray Ditson of Kindersley, Saskatchewan, Canada, and Harold Varney of Albuquerque, New Mexico.

The winning tricks will be published with illustrations in the April issue of Modern Mechanix and Inventions.

Thank You for Mentioning Modern Mechanix and Inventions for March When Writing to Advertisers

To those who think Learning Music is hard-



PERHAPS *you* think that taking music lessons is like taking a dose of medicine. It isn't any longer!

As far as you're concerned, the old days of long practice hours with their horrid scales, hard-work exercises, and expensive personal teachers' fees are over and done with.

You have no excuses—no alibis whatsoever for not making your start toward musical good times *now!*

For, through a method that removes the boredom and extravagance from music lessons, you can now learn to play your favorite instrument entirely at home—without a private teacher—in half the usual time—at a fraction of the usual cost.

Just imagine . . . a method that has made the reading and playing of music so downright simple that you don't have to know one note from another to begin.

Do you wonder that this remarkable way of learning music has already been vouched for by over 600,000 people in all parts of the world?

Easy As Can Be

The lessons come to you by mail from the famous U. S. School of Music. They consist of complete printed instructions, diagrams, and all the music you need. You study with a smile. One week you are learning a dreamy waltz—the next you are mastering a stirring march. As the lessons continue they prove easier and easier. For instead of just scales you are always learning to play by *actual notes* the classic favorites and the latest syncopation that formerly you only *listened* to.

And you are never in hot water. First, you are *told* how a thing is done. Then a picture *shows* you how, then you do it yourself and hear it. No private teacher could make it clearer or easier.

Soon when your friends say, "please play something," you can surprise and entertain them with pleasing melodies on your favorite instrument. You'll find yourself in the spotlight—popular everywhere. Life at last will have its silver lining and lonely hours will vanish as you play the "blues" away.

New Friends—Better Times

If you're tired of doing the heavy looking-on at parties—if always listening to others play has almost spoiled the pleasure of music for you—if you've been envious because they could entertain their friends and family—if learning music has always been one of those never-to-come-true dreams, let the time-proven and tested home-study method of the U. S. School of Music come to your rescue.

Don't be afraid to begin your lessons at once. Over 600,000 people learned to play this modern way—and found it easy as A-B-C. Forget that old-fashioned idea that you need special "talent." Just read the list of instruments in the panel, decide which one you want to play, and the U. S. School of Music will do the rest. And bear in mind no matter which instrument you choose, the cost in each case will average the same—just a few cents a day. No matter whether you are a mere beginner or already a good performer, you will be interested in learning about this newly perfected method.

PICK YOUR INSTRUMENT

Piano	Violin
Organ	Clarinet
Ukulele	Flute
Cornet	Saxophone
Trombone	Harp
Piccolo	Mandolin
Guitar	Cello
Hawaiian Steel Guitar	
Sight Singing	
Piano Accordion	
Voice and Speech Culture	
Harmony and Composition	
Drums and Traps	
Automatic Finger Control	
Banjo (Plectrum, 5-String or Tenor)	
Italian and German Accordion	
Juniors' Piano Course	

Send for Our Free Book and Demonstration Lesson

Our wonderful illustrated Free Book and our Free Demonstration Lesson explain all about this remarkable method. They prove just how anyone can learn to play his favorite instrument *by note* in almost no time and for just a fraction of what old slow methods cost. The booklet will also tell you about the amazing new *Automatic Finger Control.*

Read the list of instruments to the left, decide which you want to play, and the U. S. School of Music will do the rest. ACT NOW. Clip and mail this coupon today, and the fascinating Free Book and Free Demonstration Lesson will be sent to you at once. No obligation. Instruments supplied when needed, cash or credit. U. S. School of Music, 2623 Brunswick Bldg., New York City. *Thirty-sixth Year (Established 1898)*

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
2623 Brunswick Bldg., New York City

Please send me your free book, "How You Can Master Music in Your Own Home," with inspiring message by Dr. Frank Crane, Free Demonstration Lesson and particulars of your easy payment plan. I am interested in the following course:

Have you Instr. . . . . .

Name . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

City . . . . . State . . . . . .

Be a TELEVISION EXPERT

America's pioneer television training institution

Free Folder

WRA

BIG FUTURE

WXAL is the ONLY visual broadcasting station in the country offering a training in television. Learn television at WCXAL, a government licensed station. Big opportunity is before you. Get ready now for the new television station in the nation where you can get experience while programs are broadcast. Learn to operate a transmitter, studio technique, control room operation and many other jobs by actually doing the real thing. It's the real experience that counts today, when you get a job that pays real money.

Graduates of this course are Operators License radio telephone 1st class. You must have a license to operate a radio or television station.

Business leaders predict that New Television system of broadcasting will require thousands of transmitters and relay stations. Here's opportunity for thoroughly trained technicians to obtain and advance.

Write for free folder "Pictures on the Air". Mail coupon now!

USE COUPON

FIRST NATIONAL TELEVISION, Inc.
G-3 Power & Light Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Without obligation, send postage PREPAID your folder "Pictures on the Air" telling about new opportunities in television. I am 17 years or older.

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

Hair Splitting Edge Electric Hone-Strop

Hollow-grinds your blades

Every shave, fresh as from a new blade—every day in the year. The Dremel electric Hone-Strop puts and KEEPS a hair-splitting edge on any Gillette type Auto-strop or Double-edge Gem blade. Why? It holds honed and stropped with the minimum of pressure and possible by hand! Multiplies life of blades. They STAY sharp. Fine abrasive stones hone wide, narrow blades or razors.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

Attach to any socket. Universal motor. Automatic switch. Chromium plated, satin finish. Durable polished hardwood base. Weighs only 1½ lbs. Economical. Handy size. Sent anywhere. **NOW $4.95.** Was $6.95!

Hones & Strops at same time

AGENTS!
Good territories still open. Write TODAY for full details.

DREMEL MFG. CO.
Dept. 333 Racine, Wis.

EASY

and you may become a Radio Star

Play tunes *first week* on your P-A sax! *Then rapid progress, admiring friends, popularity.* Get what you *want*! *Be a dance band star start your own in three months,* and maybe soon *thrill millions* on the radio. Be *famous, a big success.* Go see your local music dealers try a P-A sax!, trumpet, trombone, or clarinet. Or *send postal today for beautifully illustrated free catalog.* No obligation. Easy terms. Start now. Write today.

PAN-AMERICAN BAND INST. & CASE COMPANY
3130 P-A Bldg., Elkhart, Indiana 1102

Moderate Price

How To Secure A Government Position

Why worry about strikes, layoffs, hard times? Train now for a Government job. Early examinations expected! Increased salaries. Good hours. Good pay. Let me help you become a Railway Postal Clerk, Post Office Clerk, City Mail Carrier, Rural Carrier—or help you get into any other Government job you want. I was a Secretary Examiner of Civil Service Commission for 18 years. Have helped thousands.

Now FREE My 32-page book tells about the jobs open—and how I can help you get one. Send the coupon for your copy TODAY.

A. T. PATTERSON, Civil Service Expert
PATTERSON SCHOOL, 4323 Warner Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

Please send me, without obligation, your free book "How to Secure a Government Position."

Name .....

Address .....

DO YOU WANT TO **STOP TOBACCO?**

Banish the craving for tobacco as thousands have. Make yourself free and happy with Tobacco-Redeemer. Not a substitute, not habit forming. Write for free booklet telling of injurious effects of tobacco and dependable, easy way to relieve the craving in many men and women.

Newell Pharmacal Co.
Dept. 433 St. Louis, Mo.

FREE BOOK

LEARN TO WELD AT HOME

Industry. Learn this great trade QUICK—EASY. Complete Outfit and Course of Instruction NOW. Pay weekly as you learn. Write for full particulars and Temporary Special Offer Quick.
COLEMAN ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, 1673A Main, Kansas City, Mo.

Steady Work—Good Pay

Big Demand in this NEW

AN EASY $5. A DAY

possible with new magic invention that lights gas instantly without matches or flame. A sure sale wherever strikes—special gas to used. Retails for $5c.

MYSTERY GAS-LIGHTER

Blu Fritelas Gas Lighters for Natural Gas ACT NOW

Pocketsize individual cards with Instructions. Sample 10c. Book $9 per gross or $1 per dozen.

NEW METHOD MANUFACTURING CO.
New Method Bldg., Dept MG-15, BRADFORD, PA

Print Your Own

Cards, stationery, advertising, labels, paper, circulars, tags, etc. Save money and time. Print direct from factory only. **Rotary Press, $5.90.** Job Press, $11. Power, $149. Big popular raised printing like engraving with any of our presses.

Print for Others, Big Profits!
Pays for itself in a short time. Easy rules sent. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

The Kelsey Co., E-6, Meriden, Conn.

PUTS AUTO Thieves ON THE SPOT

Amazing new Electric Robot Cell no larger than a quarter, foils auto thieves—guards cars DAY AND NIGHT—protects tires, batteries, lights, accessories, money, anything IN or ON it. Can be heard a block away—loud if WIRE CUT—and if the thief runs away. Protects from above tire to headlights. Don't confuse DETECT-O-CELL with anything else you've ever seen or heard of—It's ENTIRELY NEW—a triumph of electric wizardry. Startling! Unusual! Positive in operation—won't get out of order. Installed in minutes.

AGENTS MAKE UP TO $20 DAILY

28 million Car owners need Detect-O-Cell. Startling Demonstration creates instant attention anywhere, and Detect-O-Cell is priced so low they can't help buying. Agents are piling up new profits months daily. Write for liberal TRY OUTFIT and territory proposition. Today!

DETECT-O-CELL CORP., Dept. 434
1654 Farwell Ave. CHICAGO, ILL.

Posed by professional models

Skinny! New way adds pounds—*double quick!*

Astonishing gains with sensational new double tonic. Richest yeast known, imported brewers' ale yeast, now concentrated 7 times and combined with energizing iron. Gives 5 to 15 lbs. in a few weeks

FOR years doctors have prescribed yeast for skinny, run-down men and women who want to put on flesh. But now, thanks to a remarkable new scientific discovery, you can get far greater results than with ordinary yeast—regain health, and also put on solid pounds—*and in a very much shorter time.*

Not only are thousands gaining beauty-bringing pounds but also clear skin, freedom from indigestion and constipation, new pep.

Concentrated 7 times

This amazing new product, called Ironized Yeast, is made from special *brewers' ale yeast* imported from Europe—the richest yeast ever known—which by a new process has been concentrated 7 times—*made 7 times more powerful.*

But that is not all! This marvelous, health-building yeast concentrate is then *ironized* with three special kinds of strengthening iron.

Day after day, as you take Ironized Yeast, watch ugly, gawky angles fill out. Hollow chests develop and pipe-stem arms and legs round out attractively. Complexion becomes clear—constipation disappears—you're a new person.

Results guaranteed

No matter how skinny and weak you may be, this marvelous new Ironized Yeast should build you up in a few short weeks as it has thousands of others. If not delighted with the results of the very first package, your money will be instantly refunded.

12 Lbs. in 3 Weeks

"After taking Ironized Yeast three weeks I gained 12 pounds." *Frank Piccanet, 6655 S. Washtenaw Ave., Chicago, Ill.*

14 Lbs. in 21 Days

"Before 21 days were up I had gained 14 pounds. My complexion was muddy and is now perfect." *Yvonne Murray, 906 Dixie Overland Bldg., Shreveport, La.*

Special FREE offer!

To start you building up your health *right away*, we make this absolutely FREE offer. Purchase a package of Ironized Yeast at once, cut out the seal on the box and mail it to us with a clipping of this paragraph. We will send you a fascinating new book on health, "New Facts About Your Body", by a well-known authority. Remember, results are guaranteed with the very first package—*or money refunded.* At all druggists. Ironized Yeast Co., Dept. 562, Atlanta, Ga.

Your workshop and hobby problems will be answered in this department for your benefit as well as others.

MOTOR OPPOSED TO RUNNING

I thought I had a working knowledge of gasoline motors, but a little two-cycle job I'm working on has me stumped. This motor is a twin-cylinder opposed type (opposed to running, too)—a Motorwheel bicycle motor.

The magneto of this engine went haywire, so I'm using a battery ignition. I have wired it so it will fire all right on one cylinder, but I'd like to know how to wire it to fire on both cylinders at the same time. Further, when the engine is turned, it alternately blows and sucks through the intake manifold. What's the trouble?—M. M., Royston, Ga.

Use two Model T Ford coils, one for each plug, with the primaries operating from the same breaker points to get the two spark plugs to fire at once. Check the exhaust valves for leaks and check up on the valve timing.

* * *

CONVERTING SET TO SHORT WAVE

I have a ten-tube radio and I would like to know if and how I could make a good and powerful short wave radio by using battery parts only. I want to do this without taking my radio apart or changing any of the wiring of the electric radio.—J. F., Buffalo, N. Y.

The simplest way to get short waves on a broadcast receiver is by using a converter in connection with it. Complete instructions and diagrams for converters appeared in the Feb., 1932, MODERN MECHANIX AND INVENTIONS and the new 1934 HOW-TO-BUILD-IT.

* * *

BUILDING BUDDY CRUISER

My trouble is that the wood used in the construction of the boat "Buddy" would be rather expensive. Of course, I shall use oak keel, stem, sternpost and frames. I was thinking of using spruce, an inch and a half thick, for planking. Is the cast iron keel on this boat solid? Can you give me an idea as to the cost of material for the hull?—H. R., Mission, British Columbia.

Spruce is quite all right providing it has less than eight angular rings per inch. Spruce with any more grain than that is apt to be brittle and split easily. No need to increase the dimension in spruce over yellow pine.

The cast iron keel is solid. The cost of the hull without the engine would be roughly $100.

* * *

MAKING OVAL PICTURE FRAMES

I have a woodturning lathe and want to make some oval picture frames about five inches in diameter. Could you tell me how to make them on a lathe?—J. T., San Diego, Cal.

By placing an old cam on a shaft geared directly to the lathe spindle and rigging up the wood-turning tool rest so that it bears against this cam, moving in and out, oval picture frames can be turned on a lathe. The lathe will have to run at a slower speed than normal and the cutting tool either clamped to the tool rest or held very tightly against it.

* * *

SETTLING AN ARGUMENT

Will you please settle this argument. By using a one-inch nozzle and a two-inch nozzle, each nozzle on separate lines with the same pressure on each line, which nozzle will deliver water the farthest? Both nozzles have the same taper. I claim that the distance will be the same.—L. M. N., U. S. S. Chandler, U. S. Navy.

You are right—both nozzles will deliver water the same distance. The loss of head in any nozzle is proportional to the angle of taper of the nozzle rather than to the diameter and so there will be a constant loss in both cases.

* * *

STARTING TRANSFER HOBBY

I was greatly interested in the street-car transfer collecting articles which appeared in the January issue of Modern Mechanix and Inventions. Please tell me how I can get started in this new hobby.—H. H., Chicago.

One of the oldest transfer collectors in the country has offered to send out information on transfer collecting, together with a few representative transfers from all over the country, to those who write him. Address letters to "Collector," 420 25th Ave. N., Minneapolis, and be sure to enclose a stamped, addressed envelope.

7 Tools in One

Mortising, Routing, Drilling, Carving, Sanding, Shaping and Surface Grinding

This remarkable new "Delta" Bench Type Drill Press is really seven tools in one! These are the major operations you can perform efficiently on this amazing 7-in-one motor-driven tool which is built to stand up under heavy production work—yet is priced so low as to be within the reach of every home workshop owner. A brand new "Delta" model, a quality tool throughout—with numerous interesting features. For full details mail the convenient coupon TODAY!

SHAPING

SANDING

BORING - DRILLING

MORTISING

ROUTING

CARVING

A Complete Line of Motor-Driven Woodworking Tools!

"Delta" Woodworking Units are convenient, portable and compact. All are available in a large variety of combinations and at prices to fit all needs. The "Delta" line includes: **Jointers, Band Saws, Scroll Saws, Circular Saws, Woodturning Lathes, Drill Presses, Boring, Routing, Sanding, and Mortising Attachments—and a full line of accessories.**

You'll be astonished at the remarkably low price of this fine quality tool—one-third of the price at which machines of this calibre were offered.

Special Features Include:

- Free-Floating Spindle
- Self-Sealed Ball-Bearings
- Husky Tilting Table
- Sturdy Steel Column
- Heavy Graduated Quill
- Adjustable Depth Pointer
- Micrometer Depth Rod
- Interchangeable Spindles

10-DAY TRIAL EASYTERMS!

Because "Delta" Woodworking Tools are efficient and practical under actual working conditions, they are always available for a 10-Day Trial without the slightest risk. Satisfaction is guaranteed. For full details of this liberal offer and also of the "Delta" easy Payment Plans, fill in and mail the convenient coupon below **today!**

FREE CATALOG

Describes the latest development in motor-driven wood-working equipment at the astonishingly low "Delta" price levels. Fill in and mail coupon now!

DELTA MFG. CO.
3775 North Holton Street
Dept. M334
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

DELTA MFG. CO., 3775 N. Holton St.
Dept. M334, Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Please place me, without obligation, on mailing list to receive the **Free** 1934 "Delta" Catalog of Quality Woodworking Tools. Also send full details of your 10-Day Trial Offer and Easy Payment Plans.

Name..... Age?.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

PRICE 10 CENTS

THE FAN DANCE

HIT *of the* CENTURY *of* PROGRESS

Who will forget the famous FAN DANCE episode of the Century of Progress Exposition in Chicago? Here it is humorously, cleanly presented in vest pocket form. You flip the pages and **HOTSY TOTSY** comes to life and whirls through her dance, provoking not a sly smile, but a wholesome laugh from all, even the most fastidious. It is a most innocent fun maker that will cause you and your friends no end of fun and amusement. **HOTSY TOTSY the FAN DANCER** measures only 2 x 3 inches – 6 square inches of spicy, piquant entertainment for one and all. If you saw the original Fan Dance at the Century of Progress, you will want one as a reminder. If you didn't, get it and see what you have missed. **PRICE 10c postpaid.** 710 page catalog of novelties, jokes, tricks, puzzles, etc., **10c.** *Johnson Smith & Co., Dept. 719, Racine, Wis.*

MAKE YOUR OWN RADIO

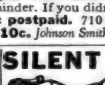
RADIO SET" shows how to make and operate inexpensive Radio Sets, from materials for which can be purchased for a mere trifle. Also tells how to build a short-wave set. Directions for bringing in foreign stations, police calls, ships at sea, etc. **ONLY 10c postpaid.**

250 MAGIC TRICKS

An excellent little book containing nearly 300 tricks for parlor or stage that anyone can do. Tricks with cards, coins, handkerchiefs, eggs, bottles, string, etc. Also Second Sight, Shadowgraphy, etc. Illustrated. Clearly instructed. **10c postpaid.**

128 CARD TRICKS and sleight of hand. Contains all the latest and best card tricks as exposed by celebrated magicians. A large number of card tricks used by professional performers. Fully illustrated. **10c postpaid.**

SILENT DEFENDER



Used by police officers, detectives, sheriffs, night watchmen and others as a means of self-protection. Very effective. Easily fits the hand, the fingers being grasped in the four holes. Very useful in an emergency. Made of aluminum they are very light, weighing less than 3 ounces.

Handy pocket size always ready for instant use.

Price 25c ea., 2 for 45c postpaid. *170 page Catalog 10c.*

MIDGET BIBLE

GREAT MINIATURE BOOK Printed in Type so Small that a pair of magnifying glasses is necessary to read it. Contains 240 Pages, bound in cloth and gold leaf in the cover. A genuine book that will be appreciated. Made good pocket

size for those who like to read. Size 1¾ x 2¼ inches. **PRICE 10c postpaid; 2 for 15c, 12 for $1.20, 100 for $7.50.** Also obtainable in Leather Binding, with gold edges. Price for each 3 for $1.25, $4.50 per doz. Magnifying Glasses for use in Midget Bible 10c ea.

SURPRISE MATCHES

More fun than fighting with your wife. Look just like ordinary matches. As the victim tries to light one he gets quite a surprise.

Price 10c per box. 3 boxes for 25c, 12 for 75 cents.

SERPENT'S EGGS

Box contains 12 eggs. When in use, a snake, apparently hatches itself into a dozen (several feet long), which will remain in a basket. Effective manner. Price per box, 10c postpaid. 3 for 25c

STAR TOY MAKER

Greatest boys' book written. Tells how to make a Pinhole Camera, a Camera Obscura, Kaleidoscope, Telephone, Decoy, Tom-tom, Fresh Incubator, Jew's Kite, Talking Machine, Submarine Boat, Fly Trap, Water Wheel, Paddle Boat, Pistol, Sling Shot, Bird Lime, Bird Organ, Bird Call, Boomerang, Sand Glass, Electric Motor, Electric Bell, Telegraph Instrument, Electric Battery, Electric Lamp, Electric Gun, Electric Railway, Electric Fan, Electric Piano, Electric Organ, Electric Clock, Electric Engine, Electric Boat, Electric Toy Railway, Electric Toy Steamboat, Electric Toy Automobile, Electric Toy Aeroplane, Electric Toy Submarine, Electric Toy Windmill, Electric Toy Ferris Wheel, Electric Toy Merry-go-round, Electric Toy Elevator, Electric Toy Crane, Electric Toy Hoisting Machine, Electric Toy Dynamo, Electric Toy Motor, Electric Toy Transformer, Electric Toy Induction Coil, Electric Toy Telephone, Electric Toy Telegraph, Electric Toy Railway Signal, Electric Toy Railway Switch, Electric Toy Railway Crossing, Electric Toy Railway Station, Electric Toy Railway Tunnel, Electric Toy Railway Bridge, Electric Toy Railway Semaphore, Electric Toy Railway Turntable, Electric Toy Railway Water Tank, Electric Toy Railway Coal Chute, Electric Toy Railway Engine, Electric Toy Railway Coach, Electric Toy Railway Freight Car, Electric Toy Railway Caboose, Electric Toy Railway Locomotive, Electric Toy Railway Tender, Electric Toy Railway Passenger Car, Electric Toy Railway Baggage Car, Electric Toy Railway Mail Car, Electric Toy Railway Express Car, Electric Toy Railway Refrigerator Car, Electric Toy Railway Stock Car, Electric Toy Railway Flat Car, Electric Toy Railway Gondola Car, Electric Toy Railway Hopper Car, Electric Toy Railway Tank

REAL LIVE PET TURTLES

Sent by Mail for Only

25c

A Fascinating and Interesting Pet

If you want a fascinating and interesting little pet, just risk a quarter and we will send you a real live PET TURTLE by mail postpaid to any part of the U.S.A. Now all the rage. Thousands upon thousands of these Turtles were sold at the World's Fair in Chicago. No trouble at all to keep. Just give it a little lettuce or cabbage or let it seek its own food. They are extremely gentle, easily kept and live for years and years. Needs less attention than any other pet. Get one or two. Study their habits. You will find them intensely interesting. **ONLY 25c each sent by mail.** Safe, live delivery guaranteed.

Blank Cartridge Pistol

REVOLVER STYLE

25c 50c $1.00

.22 CAL. MADE IN 3 SIZES

Three new models now out **25c., 50c and $1.00.** Well made and effective. Modelled on pattern of latest type of Revolver. Appearance alone enough to scare a burglar. Takes 22 Cal. Blank Cartridges obtainable everywhere. Great protection against burglars, tramps, dogs. Have it lying around without the danger attached to other revolvers. Fine for 4th July, New Years, for stage work, starting pistol, etc. **SMALL SIZE 6 in. long 25c. MEDIUM SIZE 8 in. long 50c. LARGE SIZE 10in. long $1.00. BLANK CARTRIDGES 50c per 100. HOLSTER (Cowboy type) 50c. Shipped by Express only not prepaid.** *70 page catalog of other pistols, sporting goods, etc. 10c*

Electric Telegraph Set

BOYS! A private Electric Telegraph Set of your own for **15c.** Lots of fun sending messages to your friends. Better still get two sets, hook them up as shown in the directions, for TWO-WAY MESSAGES (sending and receiving). No trouble at all to operate with the simple instructions that accompany each set. Operates on any standard dry battery obtainable everywhere. With this outfit you can learn to transmit and receive messages by the Morse International Code, and in a very short time become an expert operator. Mounted on wooden base measuring 4 x 3 in., first class construction throughout, complete with key, sounder, magnet, miniature Western Union blanks, packed in neat box with full illustrated instructions — **ALL FOR 15c** (without battery) **postpaid** (Canada and Foreign 20c.)

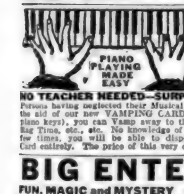
15c

The Boy Electrician 10c

Add 10c for 64 page book all about electricity. Written especially for boys. Tells how to make batteries, dynamos, motors, telegraphs, telephones, telegraph lights, electric bells, alarms, electric engines. PRICE 10c postpaid.

1/0 page catalog of novelties, jokes, tricks, puzzles, books, etc. 10c.

JOHNSON SMITH & CO. Dept. 719, Racine, Wis.



NEW VAMPING CARD

NO TEACHER NEEDED—SURPRISINGLY SIMPLE SYSTEM

Persons having neglected their Musical Education need not despair, for with the aid of our new VAMPING CARD (placing the card upright over the piano keys) any one can vamp thousands of Songs, Ballads, Waltzes, Rag Time, etc., etc. No knowledge of music is required. After using it a few times you will be able to dispense with the aid of the Vamping Card entirely. The price of this very clever invention is only 15c postpaid.

Novelty French Photo Ring

Here is a very great novelty in Rings, that is selling in thousands. It is a nicely made ring, finished in imitation platinum, and set with a large imitation diamond. It looks just like an ordinary ring, but in the shank of the ring is a small microscopic picture almost invisible to the naked eye, yet is magnified to an almost incredible degree and with astonishing clearness. There is quite an assortment of pictures that should suit all tastes. Some are pictures of bathing Girl beauties, pretty French Actresses, etc., others are views of places of interest in France, Panama Canal and elsewhere; others show the Lord's Prayer in type, every word of which can be read by persons with normal eyesight. They are interesting without doubt in any way obtainable. **PRICE 25c, 3 for 65c, or $2.25 per doz. postpaid.** *7 0 page Catalog 10c.*

BOYS! THROW YOUR VOICE

Into a trunk, under the bed or anywhere. Lots of fun fooling friends, policemen or Parents.

THE VENTRILO

a little instrument, fits in the mouth out of sight, used with above for Bird Calls, etc. Anyone can use it. **Never fails. A 16-page course on Ventriloquism together with the Ventrilo. All for 10c postpaid.**

Be A Fingerprint Expert

$1.50 POSTPAID

Sherlock Holmes Fingerprint Outfit

Learn to be a finger-print expert. A real, detective-like, elaborate set that gives you the facilities of Scotland Yard. Think of the fun you can have. You can finger-print your friends and family. Keep a record of your own finger-prints. Make a big, interesting collection. Compare fingerprints - see how they differ. Besides the knowledge may one day serve you well in protecting life and property. Complete outfit includes 1 big tube of fingerprint ink, 1 rolling glass, 1 impression glass, 1 magnifying glass, 1 ink roller, 5 fingerprint record sheets, etc. Also illustrated book of instructions telling all about fingerprints, how to take them, etc. **PRICE postpaid $1.50**

HOW TO PITCH CURVES Pitch the Fade-a-way, Spitter, Knuckler Smoke ball, etc. Lessons by leading fun League Pitchers. Clearly illustrated and described with 16 pictures. 25c **JOHNSON SMITH & CO., DEPT. 719, RACINE, WISCONSIN**

BIG ENTERTAINER

FUN, MAGIC and MYSTERY

Hi Jokes and Riddles, 25 Magic Tricks, 19 Parlor Games, 73 Toasts, 13 Funny Tales, 105 Money-making Secrets, 22 Monologues, 11 Puzzles and Problems, 4 Comic Recitations, 10 Funny Readings, 11 Parlor Pastimes, 13 Flirtations, 1110 Gifts and How Names and their Meanings, 19 Picture Puzzles, 69 Amusing Rhymes, 20 Amusing Experiments, Deaf and Dumb Alphabet, Shadowgraphy, Gipsy Fortune Teller, How to tell Fortunes with Cards, Dice, Dominoes, Crystal, Coffee Cup, etc., Hypnotism, Ventriloquism, Cut-outs for Checkers and Cross Dominoes, Fox and Geese, 9 Men Morris, Spanish Prison Puzzle, Game of Anagrams, Card Tricks, Crystal Gazing, etc. **ALL FOR 15 CENTS POSTPAID**

Mammoth 70 page Catalog of novelties, jokes, tricks, puzzles, etc., 10 Cents.

LATEST CATALOG

JOHNSON SMITH & CO. RACINE, WIS.

JOHNSON SMITH & CO.

Dept. 719 RACINE, WIS.

A copy of our NEW CATALOG mailed on receipt of 10c., or the De Luxe Edition with steel blueing 25c. Bigger and better than ever. Over half of its kind in existence. Nearly 600 pages of all the latest tricks in magic, the newest novelties, puzzles, jokes, sporting goods, reliable stamps, unusual and interesting books, curiosities in goods and plants, etc., unprocurable elsewhere. Issued by Coin, Stamp Order, Check or second U. S. Postage Stamps, for all articles listed above. Canadian money, Express and Postal Notes accepted at current rate of Exchange.

Address orders for all goods on above and on previous page to JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 719, Racine, Wis.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Rates for classified ads, 10c per word per insertion. Minimum 10 words. Cash should accompany order. Closing date first of second month preceding date of issue. Address Classified Mgr., Modern Mechanix and Inventions, 529 7th St. South, Minneapolis, Minn.

A. C. AUTO GENERATOR

TEN PRACTICAL and inexpensive changes converting Dodge 12-V, Ford T, A, Chevrolet Delco 6-V generators into 100-500 watt capacity A. C. generators, or into 32-110-V D. C. motor or generator. Dodge is 500-W. self-excited. All in one book illustrated with complete simplified instructions and drawings for only $1. Autopower, 412 S. Hoyne Ave., Chicago.

ADVERTISING AGENCIES

FREE NEW advertisers rate guide. Brown Advertising Agency, 140 South Dearborn, Chicago.

ADVERTISE: $15 reaches 6,000,000 readers with 24 word ad. Newspaper and mail-order magazine Rate-Guide, free. Chicago Advertising Agency, 22 West Jackson, Chicago.

ADVERTISE. 24 words in 250 newspapers $10. Lists Free. Advertising Service Bureau, 4650 Drexel, Chicago.

ADVICE

EITHER financial or personal advice will be rendered to those who send details with a dollar. James Wallin, Chesterton, Indiana.

AGENTS

BE YOUR own boss! I'll start you with a regular weekly route supplying famous "Zanol" Products to steady customers. No capital or experience needed. Routes up $22.50 weekly up. Write Albert Mills, Route Mgr., 4423 Monmouth, Cincinnati, O.

MAKE MONEY. Collect $6, keep $5. Two quick selling dollar per month "hard times" life policies. Great Northern Estate Corporation, Department C, Rockford, Illinois.

AGENTS WANTED

CASH income daily reslivering mirrors at home. Replating autolight reflectors, tableware, etc., outfit furnished. Write Springfield Plater, 850 Marion, Indiana.

AGENTS: Gold Sign Letters for store windows. 500% profit. Free sample. Metallic Letter Co., 436 N. Clark, Chicago.

BIG MONEY and Fast Sales. Every owner buys Gold Initials for his auto. You charge $1.50; make $1.45. Ten orders daily easy. Write for particulars and free sample. American Monogram Company, Dept. 11, East Orange, New Jersey.

BIG MONEY applying gold initials on automobiles. Easiest thing today. No experience needed. Free samples. "Ralco," 1004 Washington, Boston, Mass.

MAKE PRODUCTS yourself. Tested formulas. Catalog free. Grinstead Laboratory, Edwardsville, Illinois.

MAKE MORE Money selling shirts, ties, underwear, dresses, hosiery, raincoats, coveralls, pants, uniforms, playsuits. Outfit Free. Nimrod Company, Department 132, 4922-28 Lincoln Avenue, Chicago.

GOOD income plating auto parts, reflectors, mirrors, by new method. Outfits furnished; free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Illinois.

AGENTS: Smash go prices! Santos coffee 12c lb. 4-oz. vanilla 85c. $1.00 size Tonic 14c. Razor Blades 5 for 8½c. 100-sticks chewing gum 12c. 150 other bargains. Experience unnecessary. Write, Carnation Co., MN, St. Louis, Missouri.

AUTO PARTS

REPAIR with good used parts for half price. Write or wire for parts needed. Auto Salvage Garage, Fayetteville, N. C.

AVIATION

ARMY Air Corps gives one year free flying course, 250 hours solo flying, salary while learning. Send 20c for information booklet telling how to qualify and apply. Federal Equipment Co., Decorah, Ohio.

AVIATION—Young men interested in entering aviation as apprentices. Write, enclosing stamp, to Mechanics-Universal Aviation Service, 12883 Mansfield, Detroit, Michigan.

SPECIAL sale on fifty SB propellers all sizes, prices $2.00 to $14.00. Send dime for very Latest list. Department M.M. Sensenich Bros., Lititz, Penna.

METAL tipped propellers; Fords, $9.98; Henderson, $8.98; Harley, untipped, $4.50; Super Heath Ships, a steal at $198.00; Brasted-Cherub Type 60 H. P. motors, $98.00. Photos, information including leather bound flying manual, 25c. Hibbs, Ft. Worth, Texas.

BROTHER can you spare a dime? If you can send it to me and I'll send you my 1933 low priced Aviation material catalogue. Karl Ort, 700 W. Poplar St., York, Pa.

PROPELLERS for Airplanes, Ice, or Snow sleds. Highest performance at low cost. Order now, send big rush. Circular 3c stamp. Lorenzen Propellers, Niles, Michigan.

USED Airplanes $85 and up. Catalog 10c. Federal Equipment, Deerpark, Ohio.

BATTERIES

FASCINATING new business. Build new batteries from old. Work at home. Quick cash daily demand. Big profits. Complete formula and tool catalog, 25c. Lightning Co., St. Paul, Minnesota.

BLUEPRINTS

MAKE blueprints from drawings, photos. Complete instructions including making drawings and preparing paper, three dimes. Earle Dorris, 423, Newcastle, Wyoming.

BOATS

SENSATIONAL new boats! The 18-lb. Mead Ki-yak, snappiest thing afloat! "Dolly-way," 14 ft. centerboard cat. Easily built at home with our complete kits. Low prices; guaranteed performance. Rush dime for details. Specify type you want. Mead Gliders, Dept. M-3, 12 S. Market St., Chicago, Ill.

BUSINESS CARDS

2000 BUSINESS cards $1.50, write for free samples. Bell Service, Dept. X, West Walnut Park, Boston, Mass.

BOOKS

BOOKS, books, books, no matter what you want in the book line I can fill your order. If you can not find the books you want let me know today. Levi Bryant, 654 East 44th Street, Chicago, Ill.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

WANT MONEY? Get it by mail. 15 weekly spare-time. Write, Mailway System, 1418 Peden, Houston, Texas.

TATTOOING Outfits, Supplies—Catalogue. Guaranteed Remover. "Waters," M-965 Putnam, Detroit.

AMATEUR cartoonists, earn $25.00 week, spare time, copying cartoons for advertisers. Three-M Syndicate, Argyle, Wis.

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Art Goods, Novelties, Souvenirs, etc. in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. 2c material makes 25c articles. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. We place orders and buy goods. Small investment brings big returns. Interesting booklet mailed free. Plastex Industries, Dept. R, 1085 Washington Ave., New York.

WISE MEN Get Money Easy! Plan 10c. "Mooremade," Lapeer, Mich.

1000 WAYS to make money book, formulas and trade secrets for every manufacturing line. Illinois Universal, 800 M. N. Central Ave., Chicago.

OPERATE Chain of vending and amusement machines. Be independent for life. Start small, grow big. M. Goodbody, 1826 East Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

COMPLETE Chemical Service, Analysis, Formulas, Consultations. State Licensed Chemist. Twenty-five years' experience. Write for literature. W. E. Cummings, Ph.D., 428 Gordon Avenue, Syracuse, N. Y.

MEN—WOMEN interested earning money home, write for details. Elser, F-377 Broadway, New York.

NEED WORK; more money? Hundreds proven money making opportunities, many new. $1 postpaid. Refund if dissatisfied. Enterprise Bureau, Dept. M, Tower, Syracuse, N. Y.

DEPRESSION proof. Would you like to receive 100 letters and 100 quarters a day? Guaranteed plan and three formulas 25c. Easy Marks, 3584 Falcon, Long Beach, Calif.

PROFITS! Generous, expanding, no soliciting. Men, women, startling facts! McArthur Co., Desk 19, Butte, Montana.

$$$$ $40,000—I made it. Plan 10c. "Moore Made," Lapeer, Mich.

MEN—Enjoy the comforts of life. Let us show you how to fit yourself for a high salaried position. For free particulars write today. Producers, Inc., 2 Miami Avenue, Terrace Park, Ohio

WANT MONEY? Get it by mail. $25 weekly spare-time. Write, Mailway System, 1418 Peden, Houston, Texas.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

FASCINATING new business, build new batteries from old, work at home; make and sell big profit flavoring extracts. Best lines, enclose stamp. Battery Laboratories, St. Paul, Minn.

MAKE Artificial Marble, colorful glossy tiles, no polishing, rather uncanny. Novelties, tabletops, bookends, floors, whetstones. Hard, inexpensive, fireproof, enamels wood. Secret cement methods. Amazing samples 3c. John H. Payn, 994 Grande Vista Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif.

USEFUL, decorative article, dime, coin. Profits-plan free. J. Ahlberg, Route 3, Harding Avenue, Jamestown, N. Y.

SUCCEED with your products. Learn how. Formulas. Processes. Analytical Service. Catalog free. A. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

500% PROFIT, manufacture products yourself, no canvassing. Thomson-Laboratories, 7309 Pingree, Chicago.

MAIL ORDER Book, 200 pages, tells how I built $10,000 business. Free information. Author, 3103 E. 18th, Kansas City, Mo.

BIG MONEY for you. Make, sell, printing cuts. Tremendous market. Learn quickly, amazing, "know-how" copyrighted process. Write for free specimens. Hughes Products, 39 Miami, Terrace, Dayton, Ohio.

LEARN Marbleizing cements, Rubber-tite flexible mold making, Cellotex processed stands 200 F. Resists water. Stains, sold gang. Wesalco, processed. Dime brings samples, literature. Cowell Institute, Grayling, Michigan.

MAKE PRODUCTS yourself. Tested formulas. Catalog free. Chemical Laboratory, Edwardsville, Illinois.

LIQUID MARBLE, anyone can make. Brushed, sprayed or molded. Rubber-lastic, Pyralite molds! Composition flooring. Big money making these! Particulars Free. Rapid Service, Edwardsville, Illinois.

RUSH DIME for list hot snappy novelties and real sample. B&B Novelty, Box 63H, Asheville, N. C.

WANTED Men in every state to collect used automobile parts for us. All makes needed. Parts from a single junk automobile often bring $500.00. Price list mailed for $1.00. It will be refunded when you have sold us $100.00 parts. Auto Salvage Garage, Fayetteville, N. C.

THOUSANDS made in spite depression. Plan 10c. Business Institute, Vandalia, Mo.

SELL by Mail. Books, Novelties, Bargains! Large Profits. Particulars free. H. Elfco, 525-S Dearborn, Chicago.

EASY MONEY. Selling marriage-birth reports to National Firms, instructions, 25c coin. Clipsel, 885, Monterey, California.

100 PAGES money making information, 10c. Home Industries, Irvington, Nebraska.

BUSINESS PERSONALS

CASH for newspaper clippings. Particulars, stamp. Press, 3806 Beverly, Los Angeles.

CAMERAS

COMPLETE stock of new and used domestic and imported still cameras, movie cameras, lenses, accessories, supplies and optical goods at money saving prices. All listed in our new bargain book just off the press. Sent FREE. Write Central Camera Co., 230 South Wabash Ave., Dept. MME-3H, Chicago, Ill.

CAMERAS AND PHOTO SUPPLIES

MAKE Money in Photography. Learn quickly at home. Spare or full time. New plan. Nothing like it. Experience unnecessary. American School of Photography, Dept. 2047, 3601 Michigan Avenue, Chicago.

CARNIVAL GAMES

MAKE you money—Outfits supplied, catalog 10c. "Mooremade", LaPeer, Michigan.

CARTOON BOOKS

CARTOON BOOKS, novelties, photos, etc., 3 samples and list for $1.00. Importer Dept. M, 1615 N. 30 St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CHARTERS

DELAWARE Charters; fees small; free forms. C. Grant Lawyer, 901 Market St., Wilmington, Del.

DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES. Make Secret Investigations. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagner, 2640-V Broadway, N. Y.

BE A Detective. Make secret investigations. Experience unnecessary. Write United Detective System, 1623 W. Grand, Chicago.

DUPLICATORS

DUPLICATING Machines $3.85 to $65. Rotary Gestetner, Clay Composition, Gelatin Film. Most Complete Line in America. Photo-Litho Folder Free. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, Suite 551, Pittsburgh, Pa.

STENCIL DUPLICATOR anyone can make! Particulars free. Rapid Duplicator Service, Decatur, Illinois.

BOYS! Just a few cents buys material to assemble duplicator that equals work of expensive machines. Nothing to make. Complete for instructions and sample of work. Stilson Store, Britt, Iowa.

EDUCATIONAL BARGAINS

USED correspondence courses bought, sold. Literature free. L. Golnik, 12080 Wyoming Ave., Detroit, Mich.

EDUCATION TRAINING

WANTED—Men or men desiring steady outdoor jobs; $1700-$2400 year; vacation. Patrol parks; protect game. Write immediately Delmar Institute, B-32, Denver, Colorado.

ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTERS

EDUCATIONAL. Entertaining. Electrical laboratory experimental kits, sixteen valuable pieces, $4.89. Seven piece kits, $2.89. Genuine A.C. generators, 91c. Microphones, 44c. Detector-phone kits, $1.74, etc. Instructions with all. No toys (Western Electric, Kellogg, Stromberg-Carlson salvage equipment). Jewell meters. Bargain bulletin, stamp. Engineering Service Company, 3724 'A' Street, Lincoln, Nebraska.

ELECTRIC EYE

ELECTRIC EYE—40c builds it. Hundreds of fascinating experiments. Plans 25c coin. Albers Experimental Laboratory, 3834 Humphrey Str., St. Louis, Mo.

FARM LANDS

FREE, HOMESTEADS — Some improved, forfeited; 18 states. Maps. "2700 Facts," 40c. MY-33, Modern Mechanix & Inventions, Minneapolis, Minn.

FORMULAS

TESTED FORMULAS. Newest, guaranteed. Catalog free. Grim-stead Laboratory, Edwardsville, Illinois.

MEN write your name in steel tools. Inexpensive formula 20c. James Hunt, 339 Academy St., Trenton, N. J.

SUCCEED with your products. Learn how. Formulas. Processes. Analytical Service. Catalog free. A. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

FREE—Formula literature, Manufacture products yourself. Thomson's Service, 7309 Pingree, Chicago.

AN FORMULA 10c. Send coin. Somkin, 3137 16 St., Chicago.

STOP or regulate tobacco, formula 50c. Health Institute, Vandalia, Mo.

3,000 FORMULAS, facts, processes, trade secrets in Dr. Brown's Book of Formulas, 500 pages. Price, postpaid $1.00. Ogilvie Publishing Co., 57 Rose Street, Dept. 4, New York.

FOR EXPERIMENTERS

FREE! Book of Experiments and Complete Science Catalog! Also, "Science-craft" magazine for 6 months! Send stamp. Sciencecraft, M-5049 Bernard, Chicago.

FOR INVENTORS

MANUFACTURER is now showing increased interest in sound inventions, patented or unpatented. What have you? Write Chartered Institute, 521 Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

HELP WANTED—INSTRUCTION

WANTED immediately, men-women, age 18 to 50, qualify for steady U. S. Government jobs; $105-$240 month. Common education. Valuable information free. Write, Instruction Bureau, 234, St. Louis, Mo., today.

HYPNOTISM

HYPNOTIZE instantaneously! New dollar book $1.00. Look Institute Hypnotism, D-1313, Palatine, Illinois.

INSTRUCTION

WANT TO earn $2.00 per hour immediately? New year around outdoor manual art. Earn thousands. Home community or travel. Nothing to sell. Few months obtainable anywhere. Lifetime business. Complete course $1 bill. Begin at once. Manual Instruction Institute, Box 1057, Dodge City, Kans.

INVENTORS

INVENTORS—Sell your inventions before patenting. Free particulars. Write W. T. Greene, 942 Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—Large list, inventions buyers and wanted inventions, 25c coin. Albers Experimental Laboratory, 3834 Humphrey Str., St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTIONS

INVENTIONS Commercialized. Patented or unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTIONS are the source of wealth and independence. What have you? Write National Service Bureau, Dept. H, St. Louis, Mo.

HOUSEHOLD Inventions wanted. We can help you protect, develop and sell any invention. Roesch & Associates, Inc., 120 E. Washington Street, Syracuse, New York.

INVENTIONS—Patented, Unpatented. We buy outright, royalty. Grant-Bacanay Co., Lewes Building, San Francisco, California.

JEWELRY

LEARN Watchmaking. Beginners' tools, practice movement, instruction 50c. Watches 15c up. Complete lists 5c. Stewart Watch Co., Carleton Building, St. Louis, Mo.

MAGIC

LEARN MAGIC. Large illustrated catalog of tricks you can do, 25c. Holden, 222 W. 42nd St., N. Y.

CLASSIFIED ADS (Continued from page 23)

MALE HELP WANTED

MEN WANTING jobs on new construction work in U. S., So. America, write E. Moore, 1845 Hunter Bldg., Chicago. Enclose stamp.

MEN WANTED at once to call on stores with newest line self-selling 5c and 10c necessities. Strong, original counter displays. Aspirin, Mercurochrome, razor blades, household cement, etc. Automatic sellers. Many new items. Up to 125% profit. Big catalog Free. Procopax, Dept. 95-R, 1956 S. Troy, Chicago.

FOREST JOBS easily available, $200 month. Cabin. Hunt, trap, patrol. Get details immediately. Rayson Service, K-32, Denver, Colorado.

MEN or Women! Look after local Coffee and Tea Route. Call on homes with 300 highest quality necessities. Spare or full time. No investment. Permanent. Good starting pay. Rapid promotion. Blair Laboratories, Dept. T-4, Lynchburg, Va.

MALE—INSTRUCTION

DETECTIVES. Work home or travel. Experience unnecessary. Write, American Detective Institute, 2640-T, Broadway, N. Y.

MERRY-GO-ROUNDS

MERRY-GO-ROUNDS—New and Used Outfits—Catalog 10c. "Moore-made", LaFeer, Michigan.

MISCELLANEOUS

NOTICE—Used correspondence courses bought and sold of all kinds. Write Ray Prentis, Utica, Missouri.

NO UPKEEP COST. Permanent running water. Anywhere. New idea. Employ nature's laws. Write Elam Hummer, Manheim, Pa.

RELIABLE information, any subject, 25c. Lincolnco, 1025M North 7th, Springfield, Illinois.

LEARN to pitch curves, all clearly described and shown in diagram form. You'll be more than amazed by the results you'll obtain from this special course. Sent postpaid 50c. R. Harper, Box 171, Great Neck, New York.

MODELS

YOUR Ideas developed into practical, working model. 30 years successful experience; thousands satisfied customers. Confidential service guaranteed. Basic reference. Send 3c postage for 32 page book "Making Inventions Pay." Crescent Tool Company, Dept. T, Cincinnati, Ohio.

WE MAKE working models for inventors and carry a complete stock of brass gears and model supplies. Send for catalog. The Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

MODEL ENGINE

SUPER Fast 34" Hornet, and Metre "Falcon" Hydro Hulls. 1 lb. 3/4"x3/4" gasoline motor, miniature ignition outfits for Model Boats. Catalog 20c coin. P. Lontrel, 96 McDonough St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MOTORCYCLES

SEND 15c for illustrated used Motorcycle catalog. Large stock. Bargains. Indian parts. Accessories. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City, Mo.

MOTOR WINDING DATA

DIRECTIONS for figuring connection, wire size, turns, coil pitch, three phase motors, $1.00. Motor Data Service, 3002 Monroe, Kansas City, Missouri.

MOVIE CAMERAS FOR SALE

16mm BARGAINS: Bell & Howell projector $78.00. Zeiss F.2.7 camera $39.50. Stewart Warner titler $3.95. Pathex camera $4.98. Library, Catalog Free. Mogull Bros. 1944-G Boston Road, N.Y.C.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENT something! New discoveries have cured previous depressions. Unpatented ideas can be sold. I tell you how and help you make the sale. Free particulars. Write W. T. Greene, 958 Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS

PATENTS. Booklet free. Highest references. Best results. Reasonable fees. Watson E. Coleman, Victor Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS Commercialized. Patented or unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 582 Enright, St. Louis, Missouri.

PATENTS—Reasonable terms. Book and advice free. L. F. Randolph, Dept. 341, Washington, D. C.

GET your own patents; legal blanks, complete instructions $1. Cudding Sons, Campbell, Calif.

PERSONALS

PALMISTRY Handbook tells all. Over 1000 markings explained $1. postpaid. Chiromant, 1539 West 7th, Los Angeles.

PHOTO DEVELOPING

FILMS developed 8c per roll; prints 3c each. Ad for Special Bargain List. Roanoke Photo Finishing Company, 159 Bell Avenue, Roanoke, Va.

PHYSICAL CULTURE

MUSCLE Building Course with exerciser $2.00. John Hendrick, 44 Carleton St., Rochester, N. Y.

PRINTING

100 BUSINESS Cards, 3 lines 35c postpaid. Additional lines 10c. Bareis, 2609 N. 4th, Philadelphia.

250 WELL COLOR shipping labels, 2¼x2½, 50c; larger, 2½x3½, 65c. Adman, Macy, Indiana.

200 LETTERHEADS 100 envelopes, Printed, $1.00 postpaid. Dodds, Cedar Rapids.

250 LETTERHEADS, 250 envelopes, $2.90 postpaid. Printers, 3103 E. 18th, Kansas City, Mo.

PRINTING: 1000 letterheads $3.00, 500 envelopes $1.00, 1000 business cards, $1.50. Thayer Printing Service, Gassaway, W. Va.

RADIO

SW RECEIVERS $2.90. 2,000 used parts, catalog 10c. Mid-Con, 3007 Main, Kansas City.

RADIO Engineering, broadcasting, aviation and police radio, servicing, marine and Morse telegraphy taught thoroughly. All expenses low. Catalog free. Dodge's Institute, King St., Valparaiso, Ind.

POCKET RADIO, $2.00. Descriptive literature, 10c. Neil Tasker, Shamokin, Pennsylvania.

SHORT Wave Sets, Kits, Supplies. Wholesale Catalog 10c. Federal Telegraph, 4222 Clifford Road, Cincinnati, Ohio.

REAL ESTATE

OZARKS—Five acres timbered river frontage, fishing, boating, gearling, shooting—$100, $5.00 monthly. Hubbard, 224 Grossman Bldg., Kansas City, Kans.

ROOTS AND HERBS

JUST OUT! World's greatest "Herb Almanac." Beautifully illustrated in natural colors. Contains over 500 old-fashioned herb medicine recipes and Indian secrets for home use. 10c (coin) postpaid. Worth dollars! Bontanica, 145 W. 112th St., Chicago.

SALESMEN WANTED

MAKE BIG Money selling adding machine; only $2.50. Fits vest pocket—does work of big machines. Write C. M. Cleary, Dept. 967, 303 W. Monroe, Chicago.

AMAZING MATCH—Gives million lights. Selling like wildfire. Big profits. Everlasting Match Co., 441 S. Dearborn St., Chicago.

STRANGE Chemical Sponge cleans wallpaper like magic. Banishes house-cleaning drudgery. Women amazed. Agents cleaning up. Outfit Free. Kristee Mfg. Co., Box 2492, Akron, Ohio.

37 MILES ON 1 GALLON OF GASOLINE? Amazing new improved Gas Economizer, 3,500,000 older models sold. Reduces auto speed; sells easy; big profits; Free Sample offer; Write quick. Stransky, Dept. 89, Fukwana, S. Dak.

SECRET SERVICE

SECRET Service Methods. Particulars free. Excellent opportunity. Experience unnecessary. Write, Wagner, 2640-Y, Broadway, N. Y.

TRAILERS

NOW! INDEPENDENT Springing for all home built trailers. Build your independently springing trailer from hardwood sills and Ford T parts. Any width. Any length. Low hung. Clear floor. Design proven in four years' use. Easy to build! Blueprints and full directions $2.00, C.O.D. $2.12. Dept. C, Trotwood Trailers, Inc., Trotwood, Ohio. Headquarters for good trailers and trailer parts. Our new book Trailer Engineering, postpaid $1.00.

TRAILERS 4x6, new, $27.50. Undercarriage $15.50. Shamrock Sales, 11765 Grand River, Detroit.

BECOME a camp trailer manufacturer. Profitable summer season ahead. Little capital, few tools. Easy to build with our plans, instructions, photos, inside tips. Complete satisfaction $2.00. Byam Publishing Co., 1239 Maple Ave., Los Angeles.

CATALOGUE of camp trailer plans now available. Enclose 10c to cover mailing cost. Toolten Trailer Service, Box 25, College Park Sta., Detroit, Mich.

TYPEWRITERS

TYPEWRITER BARGAINS—Genuine late model Underwoods, Royals, Remingtons, L. C. Smiths refinished $100 office models at $49.5, saving. Fully guaranteed—10 day trial—easy terms, 10c a day. Free catalog. International Typewriter Exchange, Dept. C305, 231 West Monroe St., Chicago.

VENTRILOQUISTS

LEARN Ventriloquism by mail; small cost, 3c stamp brings particulars. Geo. W. Smith, 125 North Jefferson, Room S590, Peoria, Ill.

WANTED TO BUY

SAVE Lincoln-head pennies, dated 1919! We buy them. Complete information—10c (coin). Ingram, "D", Greensburg, Pennsylvania.

WELDING

ARC WELDING Outfit $1.00. Weld fenders, braze, solder. Lawrow, 4368-W, Warren, Detroit.

draw me!

COMPETE FOR AN ART SCHOLARSHIP

Copy this girl and send us your drawing—perhaps you'll win a COMPLETE FEDERAL COURSE FREE! This contest is for amateurs, so if you like to draw do not hesitate to enter.

Prizes for Five Best Drawings—FIVE COMPLETE ART COURSES FREE, including drawing outfit. (Value of each course $185.00.)

FREE! Each contestant whose drawing shows sufficient merit will receive a grading and also expert advice as to his or her chance of success in the art field.

Nowadays design and color play an important part in the sale of almost everything. Therefore the artist, who designs merchandise or illustrates advertising has become a real factor in modern industry. Machines can never displace him. Many Federal students, both men and girls who are now commercial designers or illustrators capable of earning from $2000 to $5000 yearly have been trained by the Federal Course. Here's a splendid opportunity to test your talent. Read the rules and send your drawing to the address below.

RULES FOR CONTESTANTS

This contest open only to amateurs, 16 years old or more. Professional commercial artists and Federal students are not eligible.

1. Make drawing of head 5 inches high, on paper 6 inches square. Draw only the girl, not the lettering or border.

2. Use only pencil or pen.

3. No drawings will be returned.

4. Write your name, address, age and occupation on back of drawing.

5. All drawings must be received in Minneapolis by February 26th, 1934. Prizes will be awarded for drawings best in proportion and neatness by Federal Schools Faculty.

• FEDERAL SCHOOLS • INC. •

324-D Federal Schools Building, Minneapolis, Minnesota

THE BOOK ON THE NEXT PAGE IS FOR

INVENTORS

AND OTHER MEN WITH IDEAS

SOME of the world's most successful inventions came from men who didn't consider themselves inventors at all. The telegraph was invented by a painter; the typewriter by a farmer; a poet figured out the sewing machine; a school teacher the telephone; a bank clerk the hand camera and a dentist the stock ticker. Or look at small inventions: A husband noticed his wife bending a hair pin to make it stay in her hair. That gave him the idea of the crinkly hair pin, which he proceeded to patent. One day a golfer got the idea— just a bunch — to make a wooden tee. He patented his idea—and every golfer knows that wooden tees are sold by the millions every year. These are but a few of many similar examples in inventive history.

That is why we say that the book shown on the next page is for INVENTORS and Other Men with IDEAS. Some men make a business of invention. They make their living—even fortunes—that way. Other men who are not inventors at all occasionally have good, practical ideas which could be patented to their profit and with benefit to the world.

Whether you consider yourself an inventor or not—if you have a good idea; an idea that will save money, save time, save labor, make money or give pleasure—you should at least find out how you can protect your rights to it. And this interesting new FREE book, PATENT PROTECTION, will tell you.

Read What C. F. KETTERING Vice-Pres., General Motors says about Invention

Sometimes we hear people say: "Well, there isn't much left to invent." But Charles F. Kettering, Vice President and Head of Research of General Motors, who helped develop the self-starter, Duco, and many other outstanding inventions, doesn't think that at all. He thinks just the opposite. In an interview recently published in Good Housekeeping Magazine, Mr. Kettering said:

"If we took half the men employed in tool making and put them to working out new inventions, new things, we could snap out of this depression in no time. Our return to normal times depends on new manufactured products that will catch the purchaser's eye, get him to buy and then start the ball rolling. Change and buying go together. We're only entering the great period of inventive advancement."

Our Business Is to Help Inventors

For thirty-five years, this organization has been in the business of helping inventors. During that time ideas—inventions—from literally every corner of the country have been turned over to us to protect. Some of these ideas have represented large and complicated mechanisms; many others have been very small, practical articles, like a can opener or a new toy.

All this has given us a wealth of experience which we place at the use of the inventor of today. What you write us is held in strictest confidence. Here in Washington, near the U. S. Patent Office, we maintain a large staff of experienced Patent Specialists, Draftsmen and Specification Writers to give you prompt and competent service. Yet because we know how to work efficiently—our fees are low; and if desired we are in position to help you with a plan of deferred payments.

Delays Are Dangerous— Write Us Today

In inventive matters, delays can often prove very serious. It frequently happens that two or more inventors will be working on substantially the same idea without each other's knowledge. And the Patent Office rules tend to favor the man who gets his Patent Application on file first. So if you have an idea—YOUR VERY FIRST STEP is to find out exactly what to do to protect yourself. That is a step you can take today—right away in fact—by sending for your copy of PATENT PROTECTION.

Little Ideas May

Every year thousands of patented new articles are brought on the market—the result of someone's happy thought. Often it is these little ideas—the kind you find on the counters of a 10c store like the one shown here—that are among the most successful financially. Whether your idea is simple or complex—large or small—if it is new and useful, you owe it

Have Big

Commercial Possibilities

to yourself to find out how you can protect it. Send for a FREE copy of the book, "Patent Protection" NOW.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.

48 Pages of Practical Information

PATENT PROTECTION
"A BOOK FOR INVENTORS"

This Book TELLS YOU:

How the Patent Laws protect you and why, if you have a good idea, you need a Patent at all.

What to do to make application for a Patent; just what information a Patent Attorney needs to help you.

What kind of a sketch or model is needed.

What simple steps you may be able to take right away to help establish your right to your idea, even before you make application for a Patent.

How some successful inventors have secured financial assistance to help them in the development of their ideas.

Tells you about interesting inventions that have proved successful and illustrates important mechanical principles that inventors frequently use in working out problems.

PATENT PROTECTION is much more than a book about patent procedure. In it we have put the kind of information that we know from long experience the average man with an idea would like to have.

The very same day we hear from you—a free copy of PATENT PROTECTION will be placed in the mail to you. Sign and send the coupon. Get that much done today.

IMPORTANT

With this interesting book, you will also find a "Record of Invention" form, which makes it easy for you to sketch and describe your idea as a matter of record. This is an important step if you haven't taken it already. The book will tell you how to use this record and why. It also comes to you without any charge or obligation.

By Tonight Have this Coupon in the **MAIL to WASHINGTON**

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.,
MAIN OFFICE: 605-B, VICTOR BUILDING,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Other Offices: 1640-B, Conway Building, Chicago; 1007-B, Woolworth Building, New York; 828-B, Fidelity Philadelphia Trust Building, Philadelphia; 514-B, Empire Building, Pittsburgh; 1010-B, Hobart Building, San Francisco.

I am interested in your book, PATENT PROTECTION, and your Record of Invention form. Please send both of them FREE and without obligation on my part.

Name .....

Street and No. .....

City or Town ..... State .....

(Be Sure to Write or Print Name Carefully)

605 B-VICTOR BLDG., WASH. D. C.

Insure and Speed Up PROSPERITY

For many months, personal competition will be tremendous. Employers—up against new problems, fighting for survival and profits—will be able to pick and choose. Naturally they will prefer the trained man—the man who has special ability. If you want to speed up your prosperity and insure your share in the business pick-up, you must prepare yourself. And your first step is to get the facts about a proven training program. Check your subject below, write your name and address in the margin, and mail this coupon today.

☐ Higher Accountancy
☐ Salesmanship
☐ Traffic Management
☐ Industrial Management
☐ Personnel Management
☐ Law: Degree of LL.B.
☐ Executive Management
☐ Commercial Law
☐ Business Correspondence
☐ Business English

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
Dept. 3493-R CHICAGO

PHOTOELECTRIC CELL

At last! A cheap, efficient photoelectric cell. Just the thing for experimenters, inventors, practical men, etc. Can be hooked up to operate a relay, etc., that when a light ray, light, flashlight, etc., flashes on it will operate anything by electricity—controls motor, radio, lights, open a door, etc. Does not have to be used in dark, can be used in sun light and still be operated by a special light. Television is based on the cell. Has been used in television and will do very well for experiments. You'll have hours of fun by working with this cell—making your own a-c-photocells, inventing and devising new uses. In fact, no modern laboratory or experimenter is complete without one of these.

The principle has been thoroughly tested. The photoelectric cell comes complete in a few parts which require but fifteen or thirty minutes of interesting work. The work is not only interesting but also gives you the principle of the cell, and you do not work with the unknown pieces of apparatus. Remember, complete parts with tips, uses, etc., are given with all the parts ready to assemble in a few minutes. Price, Photoelectric Cell postpaid U.S.A. Get both the Television book and Photoelectric cell, only $1.00.

75c
Or send your book for $1

WINSTON & COMPANY
Hartland Dept. 22 Wisconsin

TELEVISION

Latest and cheapest book on television offered. Altho it does not have some high grade binding of books selling for over $2.00, it will be found to contain all the facts of television. Complete from the beginning to the latest facts—color television, cathode ray tube, etc. Timely hints on constructing sets.

Price only 25c postpaid.

Build Your Own Boat!

You can easily construct any boat, from an outboard to a big cruiser, by following the simple instructions, plans, and complete details given in—

HOW to BUILD 20 Boats

If your newsdealer is sold out, send 50 cents to FAWCETT PUBLICATIONS, INC., 529 South 7th Street, Minneapolis, Minn.

50c at All Newsstands

THIS BOOK TELLS HOW TO MAKE

. . . Electro Magnets . . . Electro Plating Outfits . . . Secret Locks . . .

and 30 other Electrical Devices. Any man, or boy, who has a passion for making things—especially Electrical devices—will find the directions easy to follow. Satisfactory too because everything he makes, if he follows directions, will work . . . 100%.

96 Pages between the covers —yet costs only a thin dime

In addition to the working dope on the 33 devices the book has a simple, illustrated description of the principles of electricity and also of dry batteries. Let us send your copy to your home *today*. 10 Cents (in coins or stamps) to Dept. C-2 National Carbon Company, Inc., New York City, brings it.

Grow Mushrooms

Easy for Anyone. Just prepare bed, plant our mushroom spawn and grow choice mushrooms. Attention to OUR DIRECTIONS TELL HOW. Grow in cellar, basement, shed or unused space. Easily, INEXPENSIVELY done. Raise large, SNOW WHITE, meaty, delicious, REAL food mushrooms. Begin with small bed, THEN EXPAND as profits enable you to do so.

EVERNEED MUSHROOM SPAWN

Your ground production, ADVERTISING MARKET. Fascinating, PROFITABLE full time or spare time occupation. UNLIMITED HOME BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY. Details free. Write today!

INTERSTATE MUSHROOM INDUSTRIES, JC-7357, Cottage Grove, Chicago

HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE

Quick Relief, or You Only Pay When Satisfied

If you suffer from High Blood pressure, dizziness, ringing in the ears, can't sleep at night, feel weak and shaky, bad taste, nervous. If your heart pounds and you fear a paralytic stroke, to demonstrate Dr. Hayes' prescription, we will send you postpaid, a regular $1 treatment on absolutely FREE TRIAL. While it is non-specific, many cases report remarkably quick relief; often symptoms diminish and sleep returns within 24 hours. Contains no salts, physics, opiates or dope. Safe with any diet. PAY NOTHING UNLESS GREATLY IMPROVED. Then only $1. If not your report cancels the charge. Write Dr. Hayes Assn., 3133 Custer, Kansas City, Mo.

PRECISION HIGH POWER MICROSCOPE

250-X Rack & Pinion

An unusual combination of precision and low price, this substantially made instrument includes every refinement desired by the amateur microscopist, such as finely geared, smoothly functioning rack and pinion focusing, tilting stand, adjustable mirror removable for examination of objects by direct light, large eyelens, achromatic tubes and compound objective lens. Complete with 1 prepared and 2 plain slides, dissecting needle and directions. Only $6.95 postpaid. Stamped 10¢ without rack and pinion.

Precision Optical Co., Dept. 73, 591 East 163 St., New York

HAENEL "100 SHOT" REPEATER

$4.59

Latest Model 1934 Haenel repeating pistol. Sturdy, massive construction, easy cocking lever, 100 shot magazine. For target. Powerful for small game. Blue or Nickel finish, shoots B.B. steel shot. Weight 18 oz. Free—500 shots, 10 targets, leather holster—$2.00 deposit on C.O.D. Free *Catalog—Colts, S.&W. Rifles, Binoculars, etc.*

HUDSON SPORTING GOODS COMPANY
M-52 Warren Street New York City, N. Y.

12 and 15 in.
Flying SCALE MODELS

Full fuselage Models, guaranteed to fly. Each complete in Construction Kit with all parts, materials and Plans—Instructions.

Monocoupe Sparrow Hawk Puss Moth
Polish Fighter Fokker D-8 Fokker Triplane
Boeing Fighter Sopwith Camel
Heath Parasol British S. E. 5

IDEAL AEROPLANE & SUPPLY COMPANY, Inc.
26-28 West 19th Street New York, N. Y.

Your Choice of 10 Different Models
Any 2 for
50c
PLUS 10c POSTAGE
Send a Stamp for New BULLETIN of Latest Airplane and Boat Models.

WHO ELSE WANTS 150 GALLONS of GAS for Only $4.00

Elling O. Weeks, Famous Aviator and Inventor, Tells You How to Get It

Automobile owners who have been worrying about gasoline expense, will be interested in an amazing invention that is now being offered to motorists by this famous Aviator. Already hundreds of thousands of cars have been equipped and their owners are wildly enthusiastic in their praise.

Here is Mrs. C. P. Blalock in her Ford car that ran 51 miles on a gallon of gas.

51 Miles on a Gallon Wins Contest

In an amazing test recently conducted by a Texas Motor Company, 23 cars were entered to determine mileage economy. The winning car, owned by Mrs. C. P. Blalock, pictured to the left, ran 51 miles on a gallon of gas, and the second car 49 miles on a gallon of gas. When official test records were published, it was found that both of these cars were equipped with Mr. Weeks' invention.

Emery Shaffer and Packard Limousine he drives.

Amazing Gas Savings on Big Cars

Owners of big cars need this new invention just as well as the owners of the smaller cars; the bigger the car the worse the gas eater and the more need of this saving. Emery Shaffer, 3826 N. Ashland Ave., pictured here, the chauffeur of a well known Chicago business man, says he is delighted with this device. Not only does it save him many gallons of gas every month but makes his car perform beautifully.

How You Get 150 Gallons for $4

The average automobile is driven probably 10,000 miles a year. Conservatively figuring this new device on 10,000 miles, it should save you anywhere from 150 gallons of gas and up, but figuring at the minimum—150 gallons of gas—this device only costing you $4.00, it is as easy as A B C to see that $4.00 does buy 150 gallons of gas, besides how about the second and third year when gasoline savings continue and there is no cost whatever. Make this test. No matter what kind of a car you have or how big a gas eater it is, this device must save you money. We guarantee that if it does not give you more power, faster pick up, less carbon, quicker starting and increased mileage a trial will cost you nothing. We invite you to test it at our risk—you are to be the sole judge. Mail free offer coupon today.

ELLING O. WEEKS, Pres.
The Whirlwind Co.
Dept. 980-A Station C Milwaukee, Wis.

FREE OFFER COUPON

WHIRLWIND CO.,
Dept. 980-A, Station C, Milwaukee, Wis.

Gentlemen: You may send me full particulars of your Whirlwind Carbureting device and tell me how I can get one Free. This does not obligate me in any way whatever.

NRA

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....*STATE*.....

☐ Check here if you are interested in full or part time salesman position.

Try Some of These Remarkable Seed Novelties

JAPANESE ROSE BUSHES

The Wonder of the World

Japanese Rose Bushes **bloom all the year round.** Just think of it. Six weeks after planting the seed, the plants will be in **full bloom.** It may not seem possible, but we positively **guarantee it to be so.** They will **bloom every ten weeks,** Summer or Winter, and when these years old the bush will be covered with beautiful flowering bells in a thousand roses on each bush. The flowers are in three shades —white, pink, and crimson. The plants do well both in and out doors. We guarantee at least three bushes to grow from each packet of seed. **Price, 10c** packet, 3 pkts. for **25c** postpaid.

Chinese Fragrant Tree Fern

Just introduced; noted for its rapid growth. A most exceptionally pretty spray decoration. Makes a fine dark green, graceful ornamental bushes about 2 feet high. Branches very desirable for decorative purposes; evergreen. Seeds 10c pkt., 3 for 25c.

Weather Plant

NATURE'S WEATHER PROPHET

By mysterious changes that take place, this remarkable plant accurately foretells the weather. Never fails and is very interesting. Will grow anywhere. Stands 12 inches high. Bears large, fragrant, white, bell-shaped flowers. Seeds, **10c** packet, 3 for 40c, postpaid.

GROUND ALMONDS

Amazingly Prolific—Easily Grown From Seed

The Ground Almond has a flavor that is MOST EXCELLENT, resembling the cocoanut. The nest is snow white, covered with a shell or skin of brown color. It grows close to the surface and anything from 200 to 300 Almonds may be expected from a root. There is no trouble whatever in growing anywhere and in any kind of soil. May be planted any time, seed or tuber. Plant some of these and in a few years you will have an ENORMOUS CROP of the MOST DELICIOUS ALMONDS YOU EVER ATE. **10c** pkt., 3 for 25c.

Perfume Pot

Blooms only at night, giving forth a delightful perfume to all sweet fragrance for quite a distance. Climbing

much comment. For house or garden. A few varieties of rare seeds made from it. **Seeds, 10c pkt., 3 for 25c.**

Calabash or Pipe Gourd

A luxuriant and rapid growing climber with handsome foliage. Produces many unusual shaped gourds, the most famous of which are the calabash pipes are made. Grows

Growing vine and insects may cover the trellis in a few weeks. With instructions, **10c** pkt., 3 for **25c.**

SENSITIVE PLANT

Marvel of the Philippines. Leaves and fronds droop when touched, apparently

A handsome shrub for house or garden; very curious and interesting. **Seeds, 10c pkt., 3 for 40c.**

Japanese Nest Egg Gourd

Very curious. Produces fruit in the shape of and color of exact size of nest eggs. Fruit does not crack. Will serve for years as a nesting decoration. Seeds 10c pkt., 3 pkts. for 40c. LEAD.

Mammoth Peanuts

Peanuts can be easily cultivated. Their culture is very simple and exceedingly interesting. Mammoth Peanuts grow to an astonishing size. It is a good producer, very prolific, and the nuts have a thick, heavily ribbed protecting shell. The plant is very attractive, the leaves being of cold shape and a handsome green shade, tinted through the center with white. You will derive much pleasure cultivating these handsome plants. **10c** pkt., 3 pkts. for **25c**, postpaid.

Musk Plant

A most readily cultivated variety of the famous musk plant. Blooms in a few weeks from seed. A very free bloomer. Lots of the sweet scented variety. Grows 1 to 2 feet high. Excellent as a pot plant. Seeds 10c pkt., 3 for 25c.

Small fragrance. Also valuable on account of the perfume that can be made from it. Seeds 10c pkt., 3 for 40c.

Japanese Climbing Cucumber

Unusually strong and vigorous grower, producing vines 50 feet and more of ordinary cucumber foliage, readily covering fences, trellises, etc. Vine will keep an entire family supplied all summer. Seeds 10c packet, 3 for 40c, postpaid.

GIGANTIC NEW BUTTER BEANS

THE FINEST VARIETY IN STRUCTURE

Grows to an astonishing size. Beans measuring 10 inches long, and we have specimens 12 to 16 in. and even more. One Bean is sufficient for a family of ordinary size. Very palatable and rich in nutritious materials. The delicate Buttery flavor will be much appreciated. The vine is a strong grower, very prolific, and a most welcome and valuable addition to your garden. Try them, you will find them the most delicious vegetable you have ever tasted. Imported direct. Only obtainable from others. Sample package of Beans with full directions for cultivating and cooking, 10c; 3 pkts. for 25c.

Kudzu Vine

Most rapid growing vine known. Will grow 20 feet in one week. Luxuriant foliage, lovely purple flowers, very fragrant. Nothing to equal it for shade purposes and quick growth.

Seeds 10c packet, 3 for 25c.

Yard Long Bean

Produces enormous crops of long, slender, round pods, of excellent quality for snap beans. Pods grow from 1½ feet in length to a yard long. Unique. The vines are unusually strong, so cannot entirely, grow to the pole. Packet, 10c; 3 for 25c.

THE REMARKABLE FIREFLY PLANT

A Vine that Blooms at Night

Fills the Atmosphere with Fragrant Aroma

One of the most rapid growing curiosity plants, and while conditions this vine has been known to grow OVER 30 FEET IN A SINGLE WEEK. In a very short space of time indeed the Vine has climbed to a great height, and is covered with its little Star Flowers, from 1 to 2 inches in diameter. It is, indeed, a great novelty for, unlike other plants, the flowers do not open in the daytime, but remain closed until soon after dusk each evening. They will remain open all night, and then close again with the approach of daylight. Then, as if by magic, the flowers disappear and disappear. As the flowers open they give forth a most delightful, ARDENT, and fine perfume, which permeates around in full of scented fragrance. It is always the object of favorable conversation, and is much admired by people passing at night time as to the cause of the charming fragrance. We endeavor to satisfy their curiosity. **10 CENTS** packet, postpaid; **3 packets for 25 CENTS**, POSTPAID.

The Great Wonderberry

A luscious berry that is easy to grow and can be raised from seed in any part of the country. The plant is a strong grower, surpassed for

trailing vine, cooked, canned or preserved in any form. The fruit is blue-black in color, and tastes like huckleberry. One bush will produce an enormous amount of fruit, yielding enormous of rich fruit all Summer and Fall. Packet, **10c, 3 pkts. for 25c,** postpaid.

Shoo Fly Plant

A very remarkable Bedding Plant, and should have. Though quite often grown in the house will not remain in a room where it is occupied, as the odor is very disagreeable. Will grow anywhere, and winter. Grows rapidly from seed. **SEEDS 10c pkt., 3 for 40c, postpaid.**

Banana Melon

Quite a curiosity. Looks and smells like a banana. Peculiar

shape and its delicious flavor when cooked will be a great novelty. Fruit is produced in clusters of from 6 to 12 specimens. Packet, 10c; 3 pkts. for 25c.

Umbrella Palm

The Most Beautiful Ornamental Decorative Plant

Easily Grown From Seed Winter or Summer

The Japanese Umbrella Palm is a most beautiful plant. It is easily grown from seed either in a bowl of water or in the garden. Probably the most beautiful way to grow the seed (germinating method), is to cultivate in a bowl of water. Fill the bowl with water, and in it place a few threads of good garden soil. This will help to start the germination. Then sow the seed, and the plant shoots up to about two to three feet high and presents a most graceful palm-like appearance, as shown in the engraving. The tops of the stems are surrounded by a wheel of umbrella-shaped leaves, of a very appearance. We will send a package of this plant, with full instructions for culture, for only 10c or three packets for 25c, postpaid.

Butterfly's Own Bush

A most remarkable variety of flowering shrub. Of medium height, and of most graceful habit. Produces a mass of beautiful flowers, ranging in color from Orange, Scarlet, Crimson, Yellow, Pink, White, and other delicate shades. Flowers are produced in great profusion. Seeds, 10c pkt., 3 pkts. for 25c, postpaid.

CACTUS FROM SEED

Very curious, and looking, when well grown, like a miniature tree. Produces beautiful and fragrant flowers. Will grow anywhere. Seeds, 10c pkt., 3 pkts. for 25c, postpaid.

Cacti just sprouting.

Cactus 2 years old.

Cactus, 10 years old.

FERN SEED

Ferns can be grown from seed. Fern seed is the finest plants for indoors or outdoors. Mixed varieties. Packet 10c, 3 for 25c.

Chinese Cabbage

Novelty from China and should be grown in every garden. Seems to be a cross between Celery and Cos Lettuce. Flavor is more mild than any other cabbage. Can be served on the table and eaten raw or cooked like cabbage, spinach or lettuce or made into salad. Grows very rapidly, easy to cultivate. You can obtain information by cultivating this remarkable novelty. Seeds, 10c packet, 3 pkts. for 25c.

FAMOUS MEXICAN FIREFLY PLANT

Beautiful hedge plant, attractive foliage and remarkable flower. A most unusual ornamental evergreen. Can be trained, trimmed or pyramided to any desired shape. Produces a mass of beautiful

blooming light green color. May be grown singly or in the form of a hedge or background. In early autumn the plants bush becomes a mass of scarlet, hence the name of Mexican Fire Plant, or Burning Bush. Seeds, 10c pkt., 3 for 25c.

Asparagus Sprengeri

The best plant for hanging baskets. Masses of rich, glossy green foliage droop in a very graceful fashion from the plant. The finest plant in existence

for decorative purposes. Grows rapidly and in a few weeks in water. The seed pods are very pretty and become valuable in the floral work. Packet, 25c, 3 pkts. for 60c, postpaid.

TREE of HEAVEN

This splendid ornamental tree is a native of China, and is valued in that country on account of its great beauty. Very hardy, thrives in any soil, grows fast, and grows from seed. The seed should be sown in the Spring, and the young trees will

grow from 4 to 6 feet in any heath giving a most luxuriant appearance. Sometimes the tropics can rival it for bold decoration. Its leaves are unusually large, and its flowers by great clusters of colored flowers. Packet, 10c; 3 pkts. for 25c, postpaid.

SURPRISE FLOWER GARDEN of Mixed Flower Seeds

MANY RARE AND CURIOUS NOVELTIES

An Abundance of Flowers Throughout the Season

A mixture of easily grown annuals that bloom very soon after sowing the seed; others vary in their time of blooming. Those who cannot give the constant care necessary for finely arranged flower beds will be delighted with the Surprise Wild Flower Garden. Will prove a continual surprise and pleasure, as new varieties will appear. Garden furnishes a great abundance of exceptional flowers for cutting. Will produce a large and splendid variety of seeds. Many of the plants may be taken inside as house plants and will bloom during the winter. Fine for children, also teachers for school gardens. Large packet, 10c; 3 packets for 25c; 7 packets for 50c; 15 packets, postpaid, for $1.00.

J. S. & CO.

Address all orders to **JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 717, RACINE, WIS.** Send 10c for big 710 page novelty catalog

Get Thrilling Police Calls

on Your RADIO

Bring them in clearly on your old set. Simple attachment provides reception you have never had before.

Fits Any Radio

Quickly attached to any set. Full directions enclosed with Adapter. Takes less than 5 minutes to connect. No tools! No drilling! No soldering!

ONLY **$1.00** POSTPAID

Police, Amateur, Short Wave Calls

Delight your friends with a new type of entertainment! There's lots on the air that is exciting. You can get it with the Marvel—Dealers and jobbers write quick. Sample mailed anywhere, postage prepaid, for only $1.00.

SPECIALTIES MFG. CO.
3836 Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich.

DEALERS—JOBBERS
Get our prices on Radio Knobs, Vernier Dials, Auto Antennas, Push Back Wire, Aerial Eliminators, Window Leads, Ground Clamps

---

Put This ATLAS 9" LATHE in Your WORKSHOP—Tool-Room Accuracy, Works Metal or Wood. $79 Cash; or Easy Terms, 10 months to pay.

This same lathe is in service in hundreds of machine shops, garages, factories. A real machine tool, quality built. Tested for 1/1000" accuracy before shipped. Sold to you with guarantee of satisfaction or money back. Try it and see for yourself what tremendous value you get for your money, what exact, beautiful work the ATLAS does.

Uses ¼ h. p. Motor—Economical to Run

All modern; self-contained countershaft, no outside shafting and pulleys necessary; patented V-belt drive; 45 parts of Zamak alloy, twice as strong as cast iron. 6 speeds; 18" between centers. Plugs into light socket. Screw cutting, 4 to 72 threads per inch. Compound rest, automatic, reversible feeds, hollow spindle. Try it 2 weeks, money back if not satisfied. A few dollars a month buys it. Tools and attachments at very low prices, also. Write for free catalog giving all details, to

ATLAS PRESS CO.
1953 N. Pitcher St. Kalamazoo, Mich.

$79 complete as shown, less motor.
$89 with motor, ready to run.

New METLMACH
THE MODERN MACH

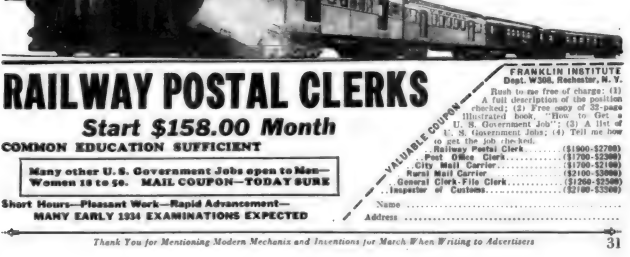
Made of metal, never burns up, no burnt ends, ashes or stubs to discard. Absolutely water-proof. One Mach guaranteed to light 1000 times or more. Lights only on itself thus saving the marring of clothing and furniture.

HAVE YOU SEEN IT?

If not, send $1.00 for 15 marches and counter display easel together with salesman's terms, convince yourself how readily they sell and make 50% profit. Single sample 15c. Every store a prospective customer. Every person a prospective user. Exclusive territory and steady business guaranteed industrious salesmen.
METALMATCH CORPORATION, 112 Water St., Warsaw, Ill.

NEEDED in EVERY HOME—USED by EVERYBODY EVERYWHERE

TRAVEL FOR "UNCLE SAM"



RAILWAY POSTAL CLERKS

Start $158.00 Month

COMMON EDUCATION SUFFICIENT

Many other U. S. Government Jobs open to Men—Women 18 to 50. MAIL COUPON—TODAY SURE

Short Hours—Pleasant Work—Rapid Advancement—MANY EARLY 1934 EXAMINATIONS EXPECTED

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
Dept. W308, Rochester, N. Y.

VALUABLE COUPON

Rush to me free of charge: (1) A full description of the position checked; (2) Free copy of 32-page Illustrated book, "How to Get a U. S. Government Job"; (3) A list of U. S. Government Jobs; (4) Tell me how to get the job checked.

- Railway Postal Clerk ($1900-$2700)
- Post Office Clerk ($1700-$2300)
- City Mail Carrier ($1700-$2100)
- Rural Mail Carrier ($2100-$3000)
- General Clerk-File Clerk ($1260-$2580)
- Inspector of Customs ($2100-$3300)

Name .....

Address .....

OUTLAWS MAY USE

by **MURPHY McHENRY**

RADIO circles on the Pacific Coast were turned topsy turvy not long ago by the continued presence of a radio pirate ship which had taken unto itself a very popular spot on the dial and started broadcasting without regard for the land stations with which it interfered.

The primary purpose of the unlicensed broadcast station was to advertise the gambling, liquor, and other dubious pleasure activities of the ship upon which it was built—all these activities beyond the 12-mile limit, of course. Thousands responded to the advertising and the owners waxed rich. They found other sundry rackets, such as a fortune telling program, which brought in additional money and finally assumed such an extensive program that one Los Angeles station was threatened with a complete loss of audience and business because the ship's radio signal was the more powerful of the two.

After numerous unsuccessful attempts of a local nature, the floating broadcasting establishment was silenced, but only after the state department at Washington, D. C., had made diplomatic representations which forced a Central

U. S. Radio inspectors are here shown as they check on outlaw stations, gathering evidence to prove that their waves are carried beyond state boundaries.

Map showing locations of several stations just across border in Mexico. Gulf of Mexico, to which several stations may be driven, is also pictured. XEPN's balloon aerial blew away.

This is one of the several super-sensitive directional antennas used by officials of the federal radio commission to keep a constant check on the hundreds of radio stations in the U. S.

SUPER-STATIONS at Sea

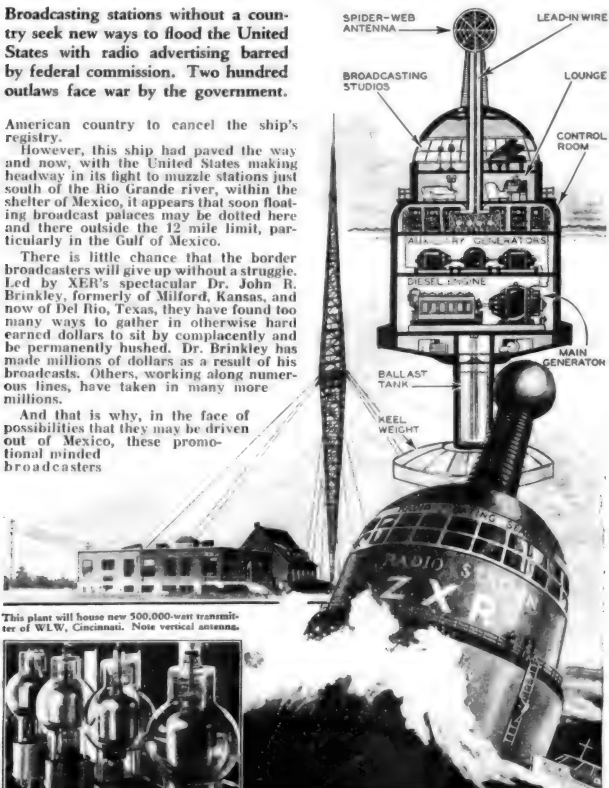
Broadcasting stations without a country seek new ways to flood the United States with radio advertising barred by federal commission. Two hundred outlaws face war by the government.

American country to cancel the ship's registry.

However, this ship had paved the way and now, with the United States making headway in its fight to muzzle stations just south of the Rio Grande river, within the shelter of Mexico, it appears that soon floating broadcast palaces may be dotted here and there outside the 12 mile limit, particularly in the Gulf of Mexico.

There is little chance that the border broadcasters will give up without a struggle. Led by XER's spectacular Dr. John R. Brinkley, formerly of Milford, Kansas, and now of Del Rio, Texas, they have found too many ways to gather in otherwise hard earned dollars to sit by complacently and be permanently hushed. Dr. Brinkley has made millions of dollars as a result of his broadcasts. Others, working along numerous lines, have taken in many more millions.

And that is why, in the face of possibilities that they may be driven out of Mexico, these promotional minded broadcasters



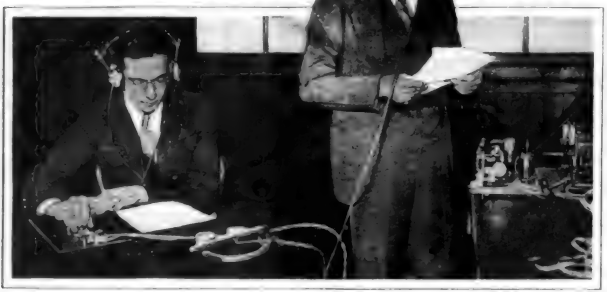
This plant will house new 500,000-watt transmitter of WLW, Cincinnati. Note vertical antenna.

Here is the artist's conception of how the broadcasting stations now proposed for sea use may look. Water forms a perfect ground for broadcasting purposes and it is freely predicted that outlaw stations, those denied the privilege of broadcasting on United States soil, would attain even greater coverage if they had proper equipment anchored outside the 12-mile zone on the Gulf of Mexico. Below, left, are seen several of the huge new tubes which will be used in feeding 500,000 watts power into WLW's antenna. Outlaws are already planning to compete with this huge output.

Microphone Brings Foreign Invasion of United States Radio Lanes

Here is the powerful antenna system used by XER, located at Villa Acuna, Mexico, just across the Rio Grande river.

Dr. John R. Brinkley, driven out of the broadcasting business by United States government, built XER in Mexico.



Federal radio inspectors maintain a constant watch for new radio outlaws. Not only do they hunt unlicensed stations, but officials, as shown here, are constantly checking to see that licensed stations keep their assigned frequencies and do not "wander" into other channels. U. S. stations must keep within 5 cycles of their designated dial positions.

are putting up a brilliant struggle. That is also the reason why, as they battle for further privileges in Mexico, they are showing deep interest in the possibility of operating from beyond the 12 mile limit. To do so, they would have to secure ship registry from some nation, but it is well known that there are a number of Central and South American countries which would welcome the chance for added governmental revenue, for these broadcasters, barred from the United States, are accustomed to paying handsome taxes in Mexico.

All the so-called "radio pirates" are not across the border or out on the high seas. A. D. Ring, principal engineer of the federal radio commission, says that at least 200 outlaw stations have been under surveillance in the United States alone.

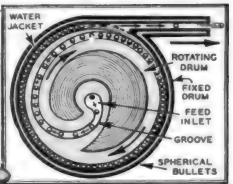
Most of these stations operate on from one to five watts power and claim immunity from federal restrictions on the assertion that their radio waves do not travel from one state to another. However, supersensitive equipment employed by federal investigators has broken down this claim and as a consequence many such station operators have been indicted and held for trial in the federal courts.

In addition to the type of business indulged in, the stations in Mexico have stirred up great protest because they provide serious interference with many stations in the United States.

There never has been any radio treaty or agreement between the United States and Mexico, such as this country has with Canada. In many circles this has been accepted as a diplomatic insult and as a consequence

(Continued on page 121)

Japan's GASOLINE Gun Whirls Death



Japanese gun, driven by gasoline motor, is capable of expelling 9,075 bullets a minute, making it one of the most effective war weapons developed to date. At upper right is diagram showing how it works. Bullets are fed into groove through hopper.

A POWDER-LESS gun capable of firing 9,075 bullets per minute, almost one half ton of steel per minute, has been perfected by a Japanese inventor after years of secret experimentation. The new weapon is scarcely heavier than a machine gun.

Steel bullets resembling ball bearings are whirled outward at tremendous velocities just as fast as they are fed into the hopper. A small gasoline engine spins a steel disc at an estimated speed of 60,000 r.p.m. Bullets fed into the center of the disc are hurled outward and through the muzzle by the terrific centrifugal force.

A gun of similar design perfected just after the war in 1918 by L. W. Lombard and Earle Ovington was turned down by the United States government and later bought by Great Britain.

This gun, practically the same as that now used in Japan, was developed in 1918 by Levi W. Lombard and Earle Ovington, shown in photo. Turned down by the United States, it was sold to the British for a large sum of money.

Now You Can Watch Air Program

This light, attached to your radio, flashes on, off with volume of voice coming through set.

A MYSTERIOUS phosphorescent light attached to any radio enables listeners to "see" their programs. The light, which can be had in white, blue, or red depending upon the type of crystal used, varies in strength with the current passing through the loudspeaker.

The light will show three flashes if some radio actor says "Come here, John."

Streamlined Phone Is Attractive

SMALL, efficient and attractive because of its unique design, this latest telephone is proving very popular in offices and homes. The handset and base are each moulded in one piece. Tone quality is very good. Streamlined after the fashion of new model automobiles and trains, it is welcomed on any busy man's desk because it takes up so little room.

Here's the streamlined phone. Put your hand on your desk set and compare with photo to get an idea of size.

Trained Lobsters Are Children's Pets on Catalina Island

CATCHING and training lobsters is the latest fad enjoyed by children at fashionable Catalina Island, just off the coast of Southern California.

The lobsters are easily handled, and careful children are seldom bitten or clawed. There is just enough chance of such an occurrence, however, to make the possession of a lobster an interesting and thrilling fad. Fearful parents find plenty to worry about when their children are with the new playmates, for the lobsters are not a bit gentle and peaceful in appearance.

Lobsters found near Catalina Island grow to considerable size, some weighing as much as ten pounds. The children attach strings to the long antenna or feelers of the bony fish, and drive them just as they would pet dog teams or horses in harness.

Pet lobster races are held frequently, and provide plenty of fun for adults and children alike.

Little Ronald Hogg takes his pet lobster out for a run along the boardwalk on Catalina Island, off Southern California.

Now Possible for Dumb to Speak

Here's how dumb man speaks. Artificial larynx enables those deprived of voice by paralysis or operation to inhale air and create sound waves.

AN ARTIFICIAL larynx, designed to restore the power of speech to persons who have lost the use of their vocal cords by paralysis or an operation on the throat, is now available.

Normally, speech is produced through the larynx, which contains vocal cords.

The artificial larynx works in the same manner, except that external air is used and the sound is introduced externally into the mouth with a tube.

Metal Homes Sell for $2770

METAL houses manufactured in sections and assembled on the job have recently been placed on the market by a Zanesville, Ohio firm. The first of the new homes is one story high, in the new international type of architecture. It contains a large living room, three bed rooms, bath, dinette-kitchen and a large porch.

In central Ohio the company will duplicate the same plan for $2770. Individually planned custom-built metal homes can be secured at a somewhat higher cost. Low-cost small units suitable for suburbs are being developed.

The exterior siding is 16 gauge ingot iron pressed into a trough-shaped section for rigidity.

New metal home in modern international type design has five rooms and bath. Eleven tons of iron and steel sheets are used for walls, roof, window sash, frames. Doors and trim are of pine, floors of hardwood, walls of insulation board.

Lindy Odyssey Honors Aviation's Beginning

The first flight at Kitty Hawk, N. C., is pictured above. Lindy is trying to bring this plane back to U.S. for permanent exhibition. He hopes to settle dispute which began when Smithsonian Inst. gave priority to Langley plane.

Lindy and Anne smile as they return from the epochal flight shown on the map. They paid tribute to Orville Wright. (above). He and his late brother, Wilbur Wright, made first successful air flight. On 30th anniversary of that important event the Lindys flew over scene at Kitty Hawk, N. C.

RETURNING from an epochal flight which took them to four continents and 31 countries and colonies on a complete circle of the Atlantic ocean, Colonel and Mrs. Charles A. Lindbergh on the 30th anniversary of the first flight by Orville and Wilbur Wright, flew over the scene of that great accomplishment at Kitty Hawk, North Carolina.

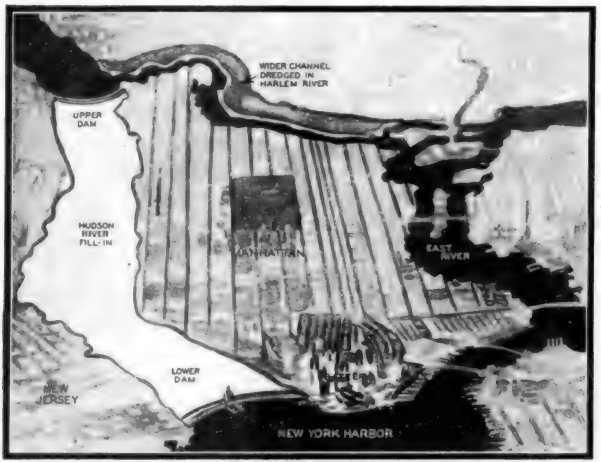
It was a singular acknowledgment of aviation's great progress—a deserved tribute to the two brothers who made that progress possible. Now Lindy is to do more. He will act as mediator in the dispute between Orville Wright, the surviving brother, and the Smithsonian Institute. Wright sent the first airplane to England for exhibition when the Institute refused to recognize it, giving preference to a machine designed by the late Prof. Langley.

The Lindberghs' big red Lockheed monoplane was piloted in flight by the tall, bareheaded colonel. But his diminutive wife, Anne, played an important part. She was navigator and radio operator and never once did she fail to keep in contact with land stations.

The flight was far more hazardous than most casual newspaper readers realized. In Greenland, for instance, the Lindys made a complete aerial survey, generally believed to be the forerunner of a regular trans-Atlantic air schedule. For hours at a time they flew over unexplored terrains which would have swallowed them up forever had a forced landing been necessary.

In South America, on the homeward jaunt, they dared death over the trackless jungles of Brazil. And out of approximately 30,000 miles travelled, about 20,000 miles was over the waters of the Atlantic ocean. The Lindberghs have flown 500,000 miles.

FILLING in the HUDSON



This map vividly tells the story of the plan to dam the Hudson river and rebuild New York, ending the isolation of Manhattan Island. Water which now finds an outlet through Hudson river would be diverted via widened Harlem river to the East river and then into outer harbor. What is now Manhattan Island would be grafted to New Jersey.

by **ALFRED ALBELLI**

PLUG up the Hudson river at both ends of Manhattan . . . divert that body of water into the Harlem river so that it might flow out into the East river and down to the Atlantic ocean . . . pump out the water from the area of the Hudson which has been dammed off . . . fill in that space . . . ultimately connecting the Island of Manhattan with the mainland of New Jersey . . . and you have the world's eighth wonder—the reconstruction of Manhattan!

That is the essence of the plan proposed by Norman Sper, noted publicist and engineering scholar. It is calculated to solve New York City's traffic and housing problems, which are threatening to devour the city's civilization like a Frankenstein monster.

In keeping with the Norman Sper plan, the ten square miles of land which would thereby be reclaimed from the Hudson would not only provide for thousands of additional buildings, but also for avenues and cross streets which would greatly relieve the congestion in present thoroughfares.

Today there are ten avenues laid out along the length of Manhattan. These are crossed by 125 streets. It is the lack of up-and-down arteries which has given rise to the existing traffic crisis. Sper would double the number of avenues.

Foundation for New Buildings

His suggestions go still further. No use waiting, he says, until the entire area is filled in before starting underground improvements. Build your tunnels, conduits, mail and automobile tubes, and other subterranean passages indispensable to comfort in the biggest city in the universe as you go along. Do it in the process of filling the basin left by the drawing off of the water.

"When every possible subterranean necessity had been anticipated and built," Sper points out, "a secondary fill would bring the level up to within twenty-five feet of the Manhattan street level.

"Upon this level would rest the foundations and basements of the buildings that would make up the new city above, planned

to REBUILD NEW YORK

Manhattan Island as it looks today from U.S.S. Macon. The lower dam, under Norman Sper's proposal, would start at the Battery, shown here, extend across Hudson to New Jersey shore. Reclamation of river bed would provide New York with ten square miles in which to expand. Necessity for expansion is graphically shown in this aerial photograph.

for fresh air, sunshine and beauty. Thus, below the street level would be a subterranean system of streets that would serve a double purpose. All heavy trucking would be confined to it, but primarily it would serve as a great military defense against gas attack in case of war, for in it would be room for practically the entire population of the city.

"If the Russians had the vision and the courage not only to build huge cities from the ground up, but to practically rebuild an empire, surely America should not be frightened at a project as big as this."

Cost One Billion Dollars

It would cost about one billion dollars to build, he figures.

If you think such a project is beyond the abilities of modern engineers, asserts Mr. Sper, think of these achievements:

The seemingly invincible Colorado river has been diverted to build the biggest dam in the world — Boulder dam. Fifty-foot tunnels were hewn out of the stubborn rock on either side of the river to make way for diversion of the water, which, in flood seasons, becomes a raging torrent.

Look at the engineering wonders accomplished in construction of bridges. The two bridges now being built across San Francisco bay, one over the Golden Gate and the other from San Francisco to Oakland, defied problems which seemed unsurmountable even a few years ago.

Consider the success of Colonel George Goethels in finishing the Panama Canal and opening it to traffic of the world's largest ocean going vessels after others had failed.

That virtually closed Mr. Sper's case.

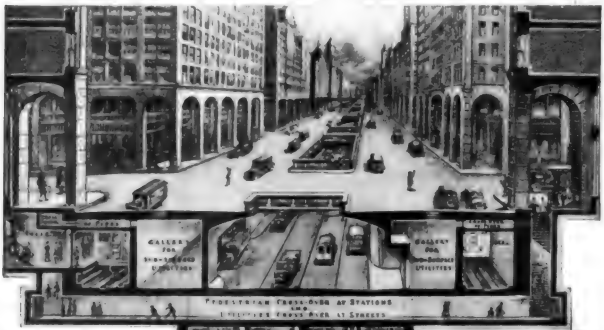
Engineers uniformly agree that there are very few problems which can successfully defy the determination of civilization to conquer.

As in many other instances, the project to dam the Hudson river and reclaim the river bed to provide New York with an additional ten square miles of land, would depend largely upon the ability of the government to finance such a project.

In the past, individual projects were considered in terms of millions of dollars and only recently in terms of hundreds of millions. Now comes Mr. Sper with a plan which must be considered in the light of a billion dollar expenditure. This single project would cost within approximately one-thirtieth of the total of the public debt of the United States government as it now stands.

While such a figure is enough to stagger an ordinary financial mind, engineers point to the fact that the project would provide an immediate income of almost unbelievable dimensions. For instance, the

Surface Traffic Would Be Placed Underground in Hudson River Bed



Here is how the proposed new section of Manhattan would look when finished. Buildings in normal fashion on the surface, with beautiful, wide streets and only casual, block to block vehicular traffic. Below you find the numerous automotive, pedestrian and rail tunnels, all well ventilated and all having easy access to the street above.

land reclaimed could be sold outright or leased for 99-year periods to private concerns or to individuals and because of the desirability of the location, would bring extremely high rentals or sales prices. Then, too, the franchises for electric and telegraph conduits, steam heat tubes, street car and railway tubes would bring in millions of dollars annually.

An annual income of a hundred million dollars a year would represent a return of ten per cent on the investment of a billion dollars and engineering experts all agree that this would be only a trifle of the amount that could be realized from this great project.

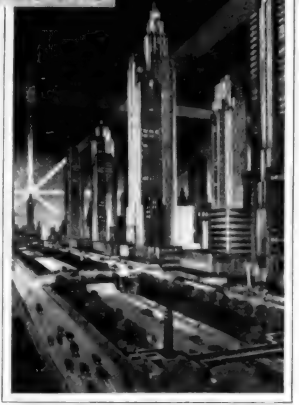
Thus, it is easy to comprehend the advisability of the Hudson river reclamation project from both an engineering and financial standpoint.

As a special investigator for MODERN MECHANIX AND INVENTIONS, I consulted with several eminent authorities in the field of engineering.

C. Keith Pevear, well-known Manhattan consulting engineer, who has been identified with various projects for municipal improvement said:

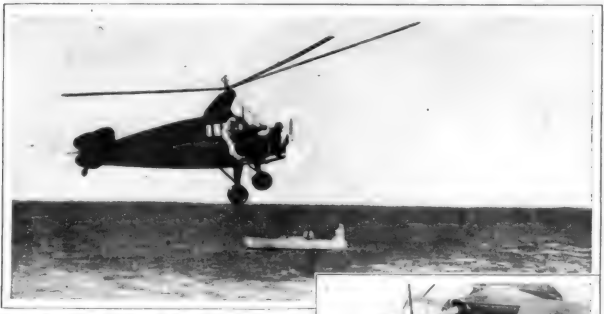
"I have conferred with several marine engineers on the plan you have told me about. After several hours of spirited discussion—for we actually became very much interested in the various phases presented

(Continued on page 118)



Is this the way New York of tomorrow will look? This is apart from Norman Speer's plan, but it fits right into the scheme, providing for a depressed four-lane roadway, forming part of a speedway from Manhattan Bridge to the Bronx. Park treatment of the remainder of the area would provide a magnificent 300-foot avenue in the present vacant blocks between Chrystie and Forsythe streets, from Manhattan Bridge at the foot of Second avenue.

Florida Angler Harpoons Turtles From Wing of Autogiro



Captain Dave Curtis stands on the wing of autogiro flying over Florida waters, with harpoon poised, searching for turtles in the sea below—quite a precarious fishing trip.

AUTOGIRO fishing will soon be a commonplace sight off the coast of Florida, now that Captain Dave Curtis, noted big game angler, has demonstrated that he can harpoon turtles from the air.

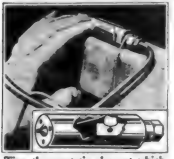
The captain stands on the wing of an autogiro flying over the water, spots his prize from above, and sends a harpoon hurtling into the surprised turtle.

There are plenty of thrills in this new fishing method, for in the tug of war taking place just after a hit the angler gets jerked off the plane wing into the ocean if he loses. In the first trial the terrapin was dragged up into the plane without mishap.

And here's proof that this is not a fish story—Captain Curtis drags out the turtle which he harpooned from the wing of an autogiro, and pulled up into the plane.

Thermostat Controls Gas Supply

A TINY thermostatic device designed to make starting of automobiles easier on cold mornings and to reduce fuel consumption is now on the market.



Tiny thermostatic element which lays against exhaust manifold of car controls amount of air mixed with the gas.

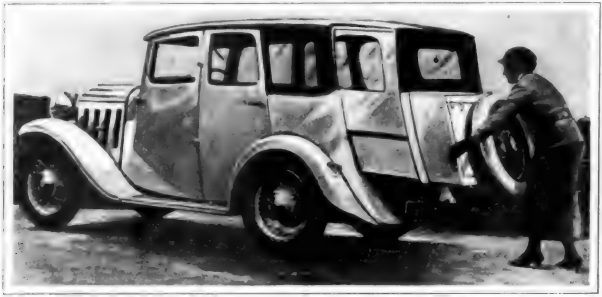
The apparatus is operated by changes of both weather and engine temperatures. As the temperature rises, the thermostat automatically allows additional air to enter the carburetor. The fuel mixture is thus kept at the proper ratio of gas to air for most economical operation. The tiny unit is easily installed on any car, by connecting either in the windshield wiper vacuum line or in the pipe leading to the vacuum tank of later model cars.

On cars not having any vacuum lines the thermostat is attached to a special thin casting which can be slipped in between the manifold and the cylinder block of the car.

A tiny strip of thermostatic metal closes an opening in the air line when the engine is cold, giving a mixture of fuel rich enough for easy starting. This thermostatic unit is supported near the exhaust manifold, so that it opens to allow more air to enter the fuel mixture just as soon as the car is warmed up.

Carbon formation resulting from an overrich mixture is eliminated; faster acceleration and smoother running of the motor is obtained, and a material increase in mileage per gallon of gas is noted.

Back Pulls Out to Form Bed in New Tourist Automobile



Entire back of this new English tourist car can be pulled out two feet, making room inside car for bed for two people. Two chairs, table, and household utensils fit into sides and interior of car. Cost of "home-on-wheels" car is very low.

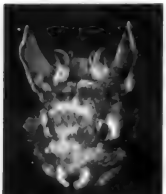
A TINY community in England will soon be turning out for the tourists of the world new caravan cars which are really "homes-on-wheels." The cars have just about all the conveniences of home, and have the added attraction of being within the means of the average pocketbook.

When not in use for touring purposes, the car is like any other good looking sedan. At night the back part can be pulled out about two feet, thus forming a bed for two people.

A fair sized table and two chairs are packed into the framework of the interior of the car. Other accessories included are a collapsible wash basin, cups, saucers, plates, silverware, and food compartments.

Jackrabbit Found With Four Horns

THE spectacle of an ordinary jackrabbit equipped with a pair of well developed horns recently greeted a party of rabbit hunters near Anoka, Minnesota.

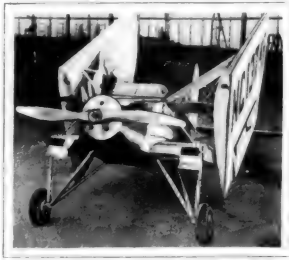


These horns on a jackrabbit shot near Anoka, Minnesota, baffle scientists. Forks indicate rabbit is two years old.

The strange rabbit was shot in a brush thicket along with several others of his kind. It immediately attracted the attention of students and scientists.

The horns were of the same type as those usually found on a very young deer. The rabbit was normal in every other respect.

Folding Wing Plane Fits in Garage



New low-winged monoplane, with wingspread of 40 feet, can be tucked into garage or hangar. Double action hinges permit wings to be folded upward and backward.

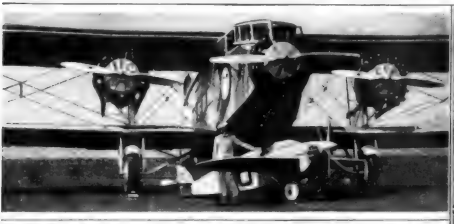
A PORTABLE airplane, one that can be stored in a very small space when not flying through the air, has been patented by W. B. Kinner, noted airplane designer, and is now on the market.

The plane's normal span is forty feet. With wings folded, it fits into a thirteen foot space, the width of its tail assembly.

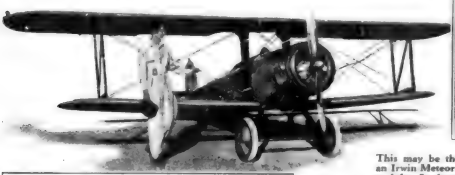
Kinner's folding ship is a monoplane of low wing design. The wings fold backward and upward, leaving them flat against the fuselage when collapsed for storage.

Recognizing the fact that previous attempts to build folding wing planes have been frowned upon by aviators because of the danger of wing failure in the air, Kinner has taken precautions against accidents.

U.S. Seeks "Everybody's Airplane" for $700



We present above and below several planes of the light plane class which show past attempts at building the plane for the masses. Above is a Baby Bullet, below an Irwin light bi-plane.



This may be the engine of the future. It is an Irwin Meteor X. It powers the plane shown at left. It develops 20 h.p., weighs 51 lbs.

Above is a Buhl Pup, a very recent manufacturing bid for popularity in the light, low priced plane market.

A SUM of $500,000 has just been turned over by the U. S. Public Works Administration to the Aeronautics branch of the Department of Commerce. Most of this money will be spent by Aeronautics Director Gene Vidal in developing a light plane which it is hoped can be sold for $700, and will put amateur flyers into the air again.

A questionnaire has already been sent to 33,000 registered pilots, mechanics and students asking if they would buy a low priced plane like this were it available. A full 9,000 have already answered "Yes," another 3,000 have answered "Yes" with reservations, and 4,700 have said "No."

The idea in Director Vidal's mind was to find out whether such a plane would find enough of a market to stimulate sorely needed plane building activities within the aviation industry, and to dangle the prospect of cheap flight before the eyes of the "little fellow" whose barnyard flying activities have been stopped by legislative forces which are supremely interested in making flying ultra safe, stamping out accidents due to poor equipment and to inexperience.

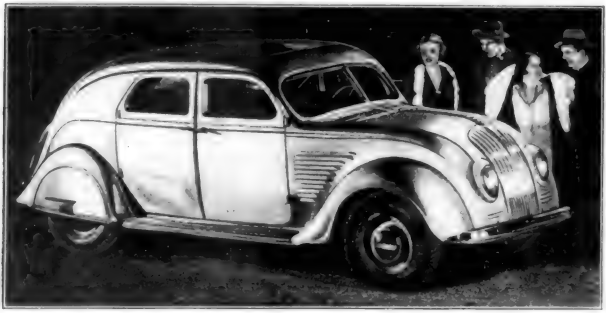
The research on the development of the new plane will begin immediately.

It will probably be a monoplane, taking advantage of the great light plane designing experience already built up in this country by ships of the type pictured above. Monoplanes are easier to maintain, are more airworthy in small size ships than are biplanes, are easier to build and rig.

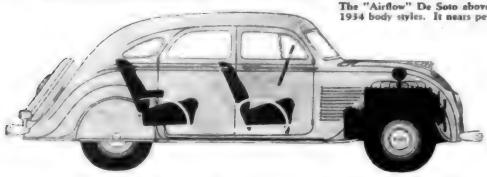
The motor will undoubtedly be a twin opposed with roller bearings on the con rods and ball bearing mains. This is in line with the experience of the best manufacturers. Four cycle motors with force feed lubrication and cooled sump have given best results in light plane practice to date.

In size the ship will probably be about 400-500 lbs. in weight, of about 40 h.p., will have a wing span of 30-35 feet, and a length of 17-18 feet. This has been shown by experience to be the most easily controllable, usable size consistent with good air feel and maneuvering qualities. Smaller ships have been built, but they are "quick on the trigger" in the air, have low gliding qualities with power off, and spin readily.

The 1934 Automobile—the Car



The "Airflow" De Soto above is the most radical of 1934 body styles. It nears perfection in streamlining.



Redistribution of weight in the "Airflow" De Soto results in greater riding comfort. Diagram at left shows motor directly over front axle and seats moved forward to center of the body. Both seats easily hold three passengers.

by **PAUL WEBER**

SURPRISING as it may seem, the 1934 automobile is the car the public did not want. That is, there was no particular demand for the radical changes that can be seen in the new models.

To know these new cars the motorist must add a list of new words to his automotive vocabulary. He must know about "knee action" wheels, "airflow" bodies, "teardrop" construction, "axleflex," "centerpoint" steering, "beavertail" rears, and "superchargers."

Increase Speed and Comfort

The new cars are primarily designed for increased comfort and increased speed. Of course, there are other qualities for which car manufacturers have always striven—dependability, safety, durability, and so forth. But these have already been perfected to a high degree.

On almost every point except comfort and speed, the public has been very nearly satisfied. And by speed we mean "economy speed"—that is greater speed, without correspondingly greater gas consumption.

The industry agrees that the boldest and most striking step has been taken by Chrysler corporation with its new line of "Airflow" DeSoto and Chrysler models. Chrysler engineers found that the conventional sedan runs better backwards and daringly designed a car following their new principles.

Engineers also have known that distribution of weight and arrangement of springs in the conventional car are among the chief enemies of riding comfort.

Decides For the Public

To remedy these things meant changing the entire basic design of the car. The gamble, from a sales standpoint, was considered dangerous. Every large company had experimented with radically streamlined designs, but no one dared to introduce them on a large scale.

This year Chrysler did it. For the first time in the history of the industry, a major manufacturer is giving his buying public not what the public has hitherto wanted, but what it ought to want if it really knew what it wanted.

The new Chrysler and DeSoto "Airflow" are models claimed to be the first actual departure from the "horse and buggy" tra-

the Public Did NOT Want!

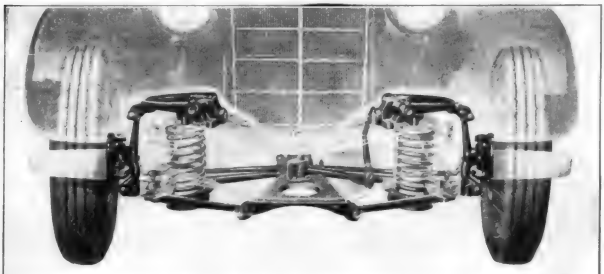
For the first time the automobile industry is giving its customer not what the public has wanted, but what he ought to want if he really knew what he wanted. The 1934 developments are the most radical in history. Here is the complete story about the knee action wheels and the new airflow bodies.

Until 1934 auto styles actually were not far removed from the "horseless buggy" at right. They retained elliptical springs for each wheel. Note contrast between this car and 'Airflow' DeSoto on the opposite page.

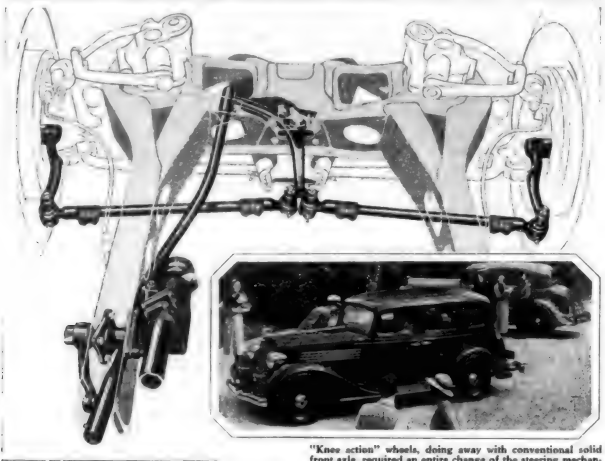
dition in basic designs of motor cars. That is, to a large extent, true. Tremendous engineering changes and improvements have been made, but the motor in the conventionally designed car is still located just ahead of the dashboard where the horse used to be; and it still pulls a "carriage" behind it.

Chrysler and DeSoto have produced a car in which the motor sits over the front axle, and the passengers ride between the front and rear wheels. The usual hood has disappeared. Rear fenders have become "pants" enclosing the wheels.

Diagram above shows operation of "knee action" wheels. Wheel goes over bump without transferring jar to the body.



Photograph shows Oldsmobile's independent front wheel suspension, popularly termed "knee action." Each wheel is mounted on a coil spring which is much softer than former springs. Other General Motors cars have similar knee wheels.



"Knee action" wheels, doing away with conventional solid front axle, required an entire change of the steering mechanism. Large photo shows Buick's "center point" steering. Steering arm pivots on chassis frame. Inset shows Buick's 1934 models with enclosed trunk type in background.

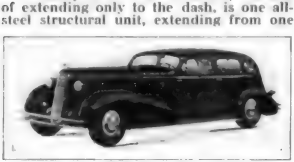
The profile of the car slopes gradually upward from the front bumper over the curved roof and gently downward to a "beavertail" rear. The V-shaped windshield slants backward so sharply that the raindrops, at high speeds, actually run *up* the glass.

Many Fundamental Changes

Changes inside the "Airflow" cars are even more fundamental than those of exterior design. Seeking further riding comfort, the engineers have re-distributed the weight of the car's burdens. The rear seat is placed considerably ahead of the rear wheels. This arrangement, engineers claim, eliminates the rear-seat "jouncing" so prevalent in many conventional cars.

The body of the new "Airflows," instead of extending only to the dash, is one all-steel structural unit, extending from one end of the car to the other. This tends to cut down secondary vibration and makes for greater safety and rigidity.

The "airflow" sedans are six passenger cars with front and rear seats of the same width. Both are wider than the rear seat of many 1933 models. The rumble seat has disappeared, and its place is taken in the "Airflow" coupes by a small, enclosed, two-passenger seat.



La Salle's new sedan style shows the influence of streamlining with long valanced fenders and clearview vision.

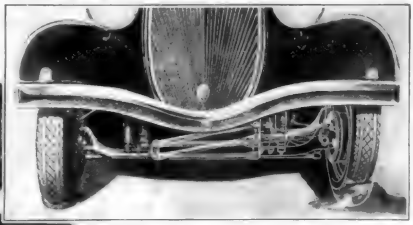
Complete "Airflow" Line

The complete DeSoto line and all the eights of the Chrysler line are of "Airflow" design. The Chryslers are of 116 h.p., 123-inch wheelbase; and 150 h.p., 146-inch wheelbase. The DeSoto six is 196 inches from bumper to bumper and develops 100 h.p. Its design is practically the same as that of the Chrysler.

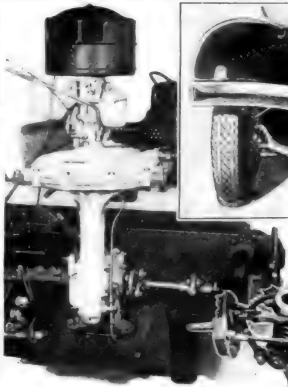
So much for the bold experiment of Chrysler corporation. Now let us look at some of the other manufacturers. They, too, have sought to build into their cars more "economy-speed" and more comfort. But all of them have remained more or less faithful to conventional designs as far as body styles go.

Their greatest innovation is the "knee action" front wheel—properly known as individual front wheel suspension. Several

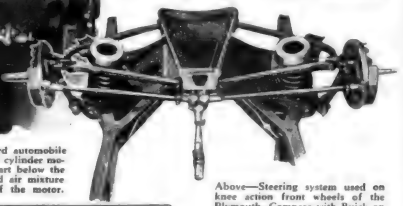
Axleflex Is New Front Wheel Suspension; Trucks, Too, Are Streamlined



Hudson's and Terraplane's "axleflex." Front axle is flexible, permitting wheels to work independently.



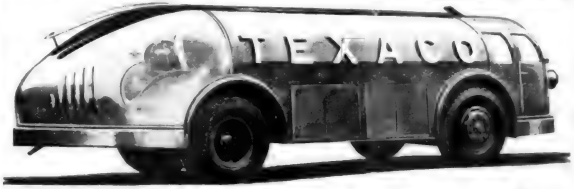
The first supercharger on a standard automobile has been installed on Graham's eight cylinder motor, shown above. The large flat part below the carburetor encloses a fan for forced air mixture to materially increase the speed of the motor.



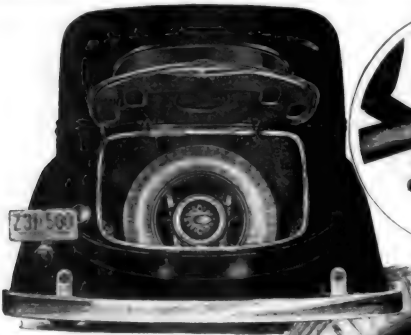
Above—Steering system used on knee action front wheels of the Plymouth. Compare with Buick on opposite page.

Here is the reason for knee action and axleflex. In old type cars spring gave only slightly when front wheel hit bump and car was thrown out of balance transferring jar to occupants.

By moving seats forward De Soto has provided great luggage space back of rear seat.



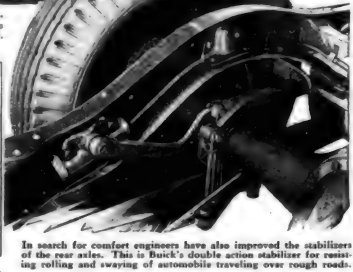
Even trucks have gone in for streamlining. Here is a new gasoline tank wagon. Note absence of fenders.



New models attempt to enclose everything possible to reduce air resistance. This rear view shows Terraplane's door for concealing the spare wheel.

The rear road leveler shock absorbers, two-way hydraulic, on the new models of Hudson and Terraplane.

No draft ventilation of varying types is standard on nearly all new models. Drawing shows one system.



In search for comfort engineers have also improved the stabilizers of the rear axles. This is Buick's double action stabilizer for resisting rolling and swaying of automobile traveling over rough roads.

devices, all based on the same principle—elimination of the rigid front axle—are on the market for the first time.

Motor changes take the form of new carburetors, a supercharger, advanced firing systems, and general mechanical refinements which generally become appreciated by the average buyer only when he figures up his mileage costs after the first 20,000 miles.

Graham Adds Supercharger

The newest step in motor improvement to attain "economy-speed" has been made by Graham, in adding a supercharger to its eight-cylinder line. The Graham supercharger is the first to become standard equipment on a moderate priced American car, although the air cooled Franklin has boasted this feature for some time.

As applied at present in these cars, the supercharger is a centrifugal blower which pre-digests the fuel mixture at the same time it raises the pressure in the intake manifold, thus giving a thoroughly vaporized charge to the cylinders, forcing a greater quantity into the cylinders in less time than the piston can suck in the charge. In the ordinary carburetion system there is a limit to the speed of fuel delivery and this limit bears a direct relation to the speed limit of the car.

Increases Horsepower

The supercharged engine is said to develop 135 h.p. at 4,000 r.p.m., compared with 95 at 3,400 for the 1933 model—an increase of more than 40 per cent.

"Knee action" front wheels are the outstanding feature of the new General Motors cars. This improvement is an attack on the speed problem as well as on the problem of more comfort. The new front wheel springing systems, according to their inventors, increase the effective speed of the cars by eliminating to a great extent the neces-

(Continued on page 134)

Anti-pest Doorbell Discourages Agents and Bill Collectors

A RECENTLY invented doorbell of the coin-in-the-slot type is finding great favor with housewives who are continually pestered by salesmen and bill collectors.

A dime must be inserted in the slot of this unit before the push button can be made to operate the bell. If the visitor is unwelcome, he or she loses the dime, but if a friend calls the housewife returns the dime after opening the door.

Agents are a bit hesitant about entering homes equipped with this doorbell, for they are not always confident that they can persuade the lady of the house to buy their products or return the dime.

Movie stars especially, who are continually bothered by autograph seekers and salesmen, are finding that this little device adds considerably to their income.

Gary Cooper demonstrates how dime must be placed in slot of new doorbell device before bell can be rung. Dime is kept if visitor is unwelcome, but returned to friends.

Motorcycles Crash Without Danger

Bump and spill proof motorcycle designed for use by novices at fairs and carnivals has rubber bumper frame to absorb shock of collision. Dorothy Standley is rider.

MOTORCYCLES designed for use by novices in amusement parks or at fairs or carnivals are mounted in rubber cushioned frames that absorb the shock when riders crash into each other.

The rubber-protected frame is mounted on casters and fastened rigidly to the motorcycle to prevent tipping.

Riders get all the thrills of motorcycling here with absolute safety both for themselves and the expensive machines.

Agitators, Engineers Are Chessmen

MODERN as tomorrow morning's headlines, a newly simplified form of the game of chess has for its game board the Modern World, and for its pieces Farmers, Mechanics, Engineers and even Agitators struggling against forces symbolized by opposing Armies, Bankers, Radio, Press, Law and Middlemen trying to become Bankers.

The play, which is solely a matter of skill, centers around opposing forces trying to dominate one neutral piece called Government while either the red or white side, as the antagonists are named, is in power.

The game may be played by either two, three, or four persons and is substantially like chess. But gone are the Pawns, the Knights, and the Kings and Queens.

This modernized game of chess is called "Nira" and is played with engineers, farmers, agitators, mechanics and what not trying to influence government and the good old ship of state. Gone are yesterday's knights, pawns, queens!

Novel Inventions SPEED Business

A cabinet buffet, holding four folding chairs and a folding table besides dishes and silverware, has been designed for small homes. Chairs fit in side compartments, as shown.

An ingenious indoor golf device for the home records yardage of each stroke and can be used to play a thrilling nine hole game without nets. Requires only space to swing a golf club.

New automobile jacks are attached permanently to four axle points of car. They eliminate the trouble of placing jacks under an auto.

An air humidifier for the home or office slips through the central slots of a radiator. A special wick increases the evaporating surface.

An egg opener separates the yolk and white without touching the egg. It also peels hard or soft-boiled eggs.

Signaling by hand is unnecessary with this gear shift knob that flashes direction of turn on rear auto lights in inset.

New products keep business moving forward. More sales, better turnover may be found in these late developments now on the market.

A match made of metal will give 1,000 lights to smokers. It is a good article for outdoors.

Any standard bicycle can be used for indoor exercising with a new rack that has a half-mile signaling bell.

Children learn to draw and write through grooved lines in new picture books. The child traces the grooved lines on transparent paper.

An electric lantern is now on the market which throws a 600-foot beam from the front reflector and broad floodlight from a reflector on top of the lantern.

After gift belts are removed from containers, one box is a handsome cigarette box and the one on the left makes a very useful and attractive desk set and pen stand.

A circular table top doubles the capacity of an ordinary bridge table. It simplifies the problem of serving lunch at bridge parties.

Frame houses can be covered with an imitation brick made of steel. The brick covering is simply nailed on and improves appearance of old houses.

A new cigarette case automatically opens a fresh package of cigarettes and preserves the cellophane wrapping.

The latest speedometer shows the motorist at a glance his rate of speed during the last 2,200 feet of driving.

An automatic fire alarm for the home fits into any light socket. It has a small neon light which shows that the alarm is in working order. A bell connected with it rings when a fire starts.

Editor's Note—Information on any of these items may be obtained by writing Modern Mechanix and Inventions. Manufacturers are invited to submit material for this page.

Fastest Bicycle, New French "Volocar," Has Chair Seat

THE horizontal bicycle, a French invention known as the "Volocar," is claimed to be the fastest bicycle in the world. Every cycling speed record which has been attempted with it has been broken.

A two-speed gear shift is just one of the novel features which makes this cycle so unusual. A soft and comfortable chair seat is provided for the rider. Handlebars are on an extended shaft, geared to the front wheel fork as in the steering system of an automobile.

Pedals are almost at the height of the seat, and so arranged that operator is pushing against the backrest of the seat at the same time as he is pushing forward on the pedals. He can thus exert on the pedals a force even greater than his own weight—a thing which heretofore has been impossible in bicycles.

The new vehicle was recently introduced in England, and is finding great popularity there with riders who want speed, safety and comfort in their bicycles.

French "Volocar" bicycle, fastest in world, has comfortable cushioned seat with backrest, gear shift giving two speeds, and pedal hanger on extra sprocket wheel, as shown.

Tiniest Curios in Art Collection

Collecting tiniest objects is hobby of Jules Charbneaul, of Seattle. In his left hand is an electric vacuum cleaner model, in right a camera, with other tiny models on table.

FOR the past 30 years Jules Charbneaul of Seattle, Washington, has been collecting art objects and curios whose main attraction has been their tininess.

In his curious collection are midget rifles and pistols that actually shoot, and musical instruments that are accurate scale models of the originals. Every item in the group is an exact working duplicate of some larger object. An electric vacuum cleaner, a billiard table, a dresser carved from ivory, and a radio receiver are just a few of the miniatures included.

Mail Truck Driven Like Streetcar

POSTAL authorities at Washington are testing an unusual light delivery truck having no frame or chassis, for possible adoption for pick-up and parcel post delivery in the mail service.

Wheels and axles are fastened directly to the body which is of laminated plywood covered with metal. A tiny four-cylinder 11-h.p. engine is mounted directly on rear axle.

Doorway is low and wide. Operator either stands or sits on small swinging seat when driving, like a streetcar motorman.

New postoffice delivery truck has no frame or chassis. Body is of laminated plywood covered with metal, with wheels directly attached. Engine is mounted on rear axle.

CAP'N BOB BARTLETT

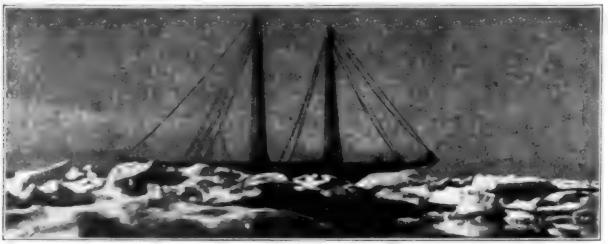
Modest hero of thrilling Arctic adventures and rescues fights way through ice packs to build monument to Admiral Robert Peary, whom he piloted to the North Pole.

It takes a good story to make an Eskimo laugh. Here are Cap'n Bartlett and Ikillak, as they swapped yarns.

CAP'N BOB, known and beloved wherever iron men of the sea congregate, is my idea of an unsung hero of the nautical world whose modesty is apt to deprive history of a full appreciation of what he has done for science and sailing. You know him as Captain Robert A. Bartlett, of the famous Bartlett dynasty of Brigus, Newfoundland, a line of sturdy skippers who blazed Arctic trails.

Not so long ago Captain Bartlett returned on his own schooner, the veteran two-masted *Effie M. Morrissey*, from a pilgrimage to Admiral Robert Peary's shrine. He had gone on a 15 weeks' expedition to Cape York in the Arctic Circle, where he superintended construction of a memorial to Peary.

Cap'n Bob Bartlett honoring the man whom he piloted to everlasting glory as the discoverer of the North Pole. Cap'n Bob, bareheaded in the freezing Arctic temperature, stands before the unique monument to Admiral Robert Peary, construction of which he superintended.



Cap'n Bob Bartlett's schooner, the veteran two-masted "Effie M. Morrissey," fighting her way through ice which packed the strait north of Southampton island and south of Melville Peninsula. This spot has never been known to be free from ice.

Arctic Trail Blazer

by CAPTAIN JACK TRUMBULL

Captain Bartlett, now red-faced, seamed and weather-beaten, and close to 60, was Peary's captain of the *Roosevelt* when that vessel made its famous trip in 1897—a dash which took the party to within 110 miles of the North Pole.

The memorial, financially sponsored by the Peary family, was built of blocks of rough gneissose stone, native to the region. The shaft is 60 feet high. The work was quite a task for strangers in the icy north, with weather conditions increasing the hardships.

Twelve tons of cement, three tons of lime, and 12,000 sacks of sand went into the spire to commemorate the name of the discoverer of the North Pole. These products of the temperate zone had to be taken north on the *Morrissey* and swung to shore on a 150-fathom line rigged to the ship.

Eskimos Help With Work

Fifteen Eskimos helped the crew in building the monument and the party took 20,000 feet of lumber out of the forest for scaffolding and buttresses. In addition, 25 dogs pulled the sledges carrying materials and members of the expedition to the highest point of Cape York.

Cap'n Bob went back to the Arctic with Peary on the *Roosevelt* again in 1905 and stayed in those regions with him for four years. On Sept. 6, 1909, Peary announced to those back home that he had reached the Pole on April 6, 1909. Bartlett was at the wheel of the *Roosevelt* at the time, though the world little knew it, or cared. But I want to tell you what a great navigator he is.

Bartlett's been on more than 30 Arctic voyages. He's taken his own *Morrissey*

(Continued on page 124)

The sun sometimes is scarce up in the Arctic circle and Cap'n Bob Bartlett is here pictured availing himself of a chance to get his bearings. The grizzled veteran of the frozen north takes a sight from the deck of the "Effie M. Morrissey."

Something new under the midnight sun. An Eskimo lad gets a thrill as he goes for a ride in an inflated rubber boat. The many Bartlett expeditions through the Arctic waters have helped to acquaint isolated Eskimos with inventions and modern conveniences.

Ahoy! These giant walrus look on placidly as they are photographed from deck of "Effie M. Morrissey."

Horned Owl Clings to Radiator Cap for Eighty Mile Drive

Horned owl perched on radiator of George Carpenter's car, near St. Cloud, Minnesota, staying there for entire 80 mile trip back to Minneapolis. Owl is now a family pet.

A LIVE owl of the horned species flew up to the car of George Carpenter of Minneapolis while he was driving near St. Cloud, Minnesota, and refused to be shooed away. The tenacious bird clung to the radiator cap for the entire 80 mile trip back to Minneapolis, making a living radiator ornament that attracted considerable attention.

The owl is now making its home in the Carpenter garage, and is rapidly becoming a family pet. Mice have mysteriously disappeared from the garage and vicinity since the arrival of this bird, so the Carpenters consider that it is earning its board.

English Ladies Smoke Tiny Pipes

FEMININE smokers of London, England, are adopting a dainty little pipe now on the market. Cigarette tobacco is crumpled in the tiny bowl and lit in the approved masculine fashion. A long slender stem gives a cool smoke without staining the fingers.

The pipes are scarcely heavier than the average cigarette holder.

Miss Helen Konicke tries new feminine pipe which uses cigarette tobacco, giving cool smoke without staining fingers.

Electric Eye Is Sight "Detective"

Electric eye in this instrument operates meter which shows intensity of illumination in any part of the room. Meter is used extensively in public libraries and schools.

THE photo electric cell is now being used as a "light sleuth" for measuring the strength of light in much the same manner as a thermometer measures temperature.

The "sight meter," combining an electric eye with a direct reading meter, measures the intensity of light in any locality.

The meter is being used to detect faulty illumination in public libraries and schools, and as a detective by insurance men in determining whether there was sufficient illumination at the scenes of industrial accidents. It recently proved that under-illumination was the cause of the high percentage of returns on stocking purchases in New York department stores.

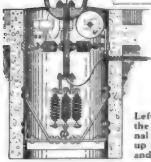
The meter tells instantly just how far one can be from a table lamp and still get sufficient illumination for reading.

An Accident Made Him a Millionaire

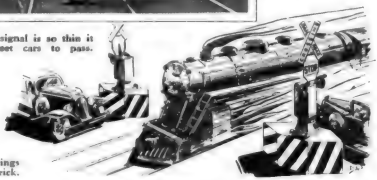
Ten years ago J. W. Griswold was the victim of an accident caused by an old fashioned mushroom "safety" signal. A good idea was literally knocked into his head.

J. W. Griswold, the inventor of the Griswold Safety Signal, which is sometimes called "Metal Policeman."

The safety signal is so thin it permits street cars to pass.



Left shows how the Bobby signal bobs back up when hit. Springs and rollers do the trick.



A further application of the same idea that was knocked into Griswold's head by his traffic accident has been extended to railroad signals which have proved great life savers, and have done away with the need for the old time flagman.

TEN years ago last October a young man in an old Ford bumped into a snow-covered "mushroom" stop signal in the center of a Minneapolis intersection.

As he was taken away, injured, he murmured, "Someone ought to able to invent a stop signal that would be visible and efficient in all kinds of weather."

The subsequent leisure time that the accident forced on J. W. Griswold, 27-year-old car salesman, gave him a chance to develop the idea that the bump thrust into his head.

Three years later, Minneapolis police installed the first "telautraffic" signs in their city. The signs were slender poles, five feet, six inches high, which flashed red and green. Mr. Griswold called them American Bobby signs, in reference to the English police who are called Bobbies. They were a success from the very first day.

Minneapolis went to the bottom of the list of motor vehicle deaths in American cities of more than 200,000 population in 1925, after standardizing on the American Bobby traffic signals.

The reportable accidents in that city decreased from 121 to 17 within one year after the installation of a chain of signals in its southeast section. A saving of $10,071 in damages paid out on account of these accidents was made the same year. From December 4, 1927 to December 4, 1928, the year prior to installation, $10,376 was paid out. In the year which followed the installation, only $305 was paid in damages.

But Mr. Griswold was not content with this spectacular success of his American Bobby signs. Almost immediately after their perfection, he devoted his attention to creating a railroad crossing signal.

In a short time it was on the market. Traffic authorities and railroad officials welcomed it heartily.

"A signal that is looked upon with very much favor by the public, but also one that has resulted in a great reduction of accidents in direct comparison with flagmen or gates, which form of protection these signals replaced and superseded," wrote J. C. Mill, signal engineer of the Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Pacific Railroad company, January 13, 1930.

Today the American Bobby signals have been installed in 21 cities of the Northwest and the railroad crossing signals are used in 14 states. In Minnesota, the Griswold crossing signals are used exclusively.

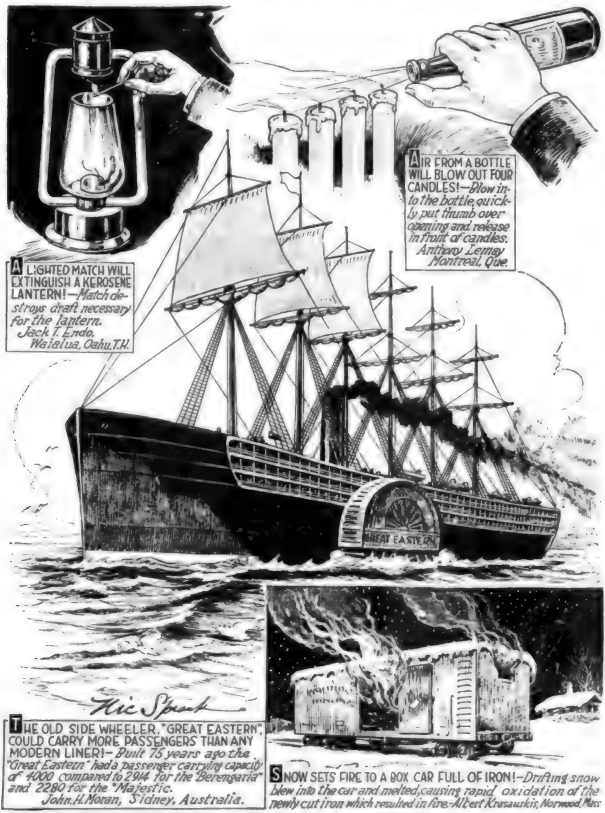
The outstanding feature of the Bobby, in

(Continued on page 121)

Another Nic Sprank Oddity of Science: GREATEST

THERE WERE GIANTS IN THOSE DAYS, TOO! The largest ship ever launched (in passenger carrying capacity) was built in England 75 years ago. This and the other curious facts pictured by Nic Sprank above call attention to Oddities of Science which are little known by the reader who runs as he reads, but they are nevertheless true. Why not try your hand at reporting these oddities? They must be of either a scientific or mechanical nature. The above

LINER Built 75 Years Ago!



A LIGHTED MATCH WILL EXTINGUISH A KEROSENE LANTERN!—*Match destroys draft necessary for the lantern.*
Jack F. Enda, Waialua, Oahu, T.H.

AIR FROM A BOTTLE WILL BLOW OUT FOUR CANDLES!—*Blow into the bottle, quickly put thumb over opening and release in front of candles.*
Anthony Lemay, Montreal, Que.

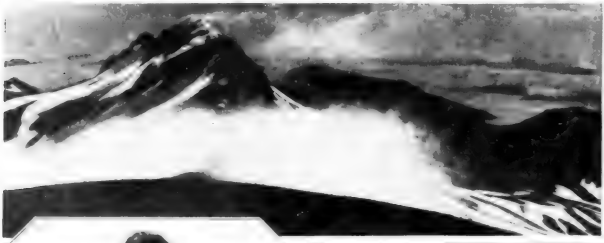
Nic Sprank

THE OLD SIDE WHEELER, "GREAT EASTERN," COULD CARRY MORE PASSENGERS THAN ANY MODERN LINER!—*Built 75 years ago the "Great Eastern" had a passenger carrying capacity of 4000 compared to 2914 for the "Berengaria" and 2290 for the "Majestic.*
John H. Moran, Sidney, Australia.

SNOW SETS FIRE TO A BOX CAR FULL OF IRON!—*Drifting snow blew into the car and melted, causing rapid oxidation of the newly cut iron which resulted in fire.*—*Albert Krasauskis, Norwood, Mass.*

strange facts of science may bring to mind some of the things which on every hand refute some of the accepted notions about nature. ONE DOLLAR will be paid you by Nic Sprank for every Oddity he considers good enough for these pages. Try your luck! Send in something new—don't re-hash the obvious, and your chances of getting a dollar bill are as good as the next man's. Address Nic Sprank, care Modern Mechanix, 529 South 7th Street, Minneapolis, Minn.

Volcanoes—Birthplace of U.S. STORMS



View of wind-swept Aleutian islands, Alaska, where storms of North America are born. Live volcanoes are common.

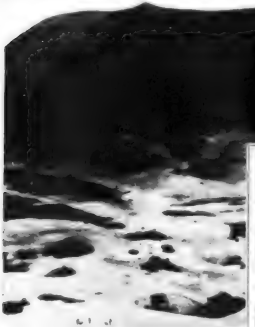
Father Hubbard, the "Glacier Priest," and Eskimo dog Katmai are halted by 100-mile-an-hour gale while climbing Akutan volcano. Note the frost on hair of man and dog.

ONE of the wildest spots on the face of the earth—the volcanic crater of Akutan in the Aleutian islands near Alaska—was visited by Rev. Bernard J. Hubbard, better known as the "Glacier Priest," on his seventh expedition in quest of further scientific knowledge.

Father Hubbard declares that this portion of Alaska is the birthplace of the great storms which sweep the North American continent.

The party faced gales reaching velocities of 216 miles an hour in their battle to reach the crater of Akutan. In a spectacular dash they finally reached the summit, and there warmed themselves by volcanic heat. Inside the three mile wide crater was a cone of hot cinders about a mile wide and 1000 feet high. Photo at left shows the crater.

A lake of variable temperature stretched along one side of the crater for almost two miles. At one end of the lake the water was almost boiling, but icebergs floated without melting near the opposite shore.



Floor of Akutan crater in Alaska, the wildest spot in the world. Central steaming mound of cinders has been built up since the last volcanic eruption. Note members of Father Hubbard's expedition pygmied in foreground.

Expedition halts under waterfall that loses itself in chasms of ice.

Home and Furniture Built Entirely of Old Newspapers

Walls of this house are all made of newspapers, one room being made entirely of brown roto papers, another of green newspapers. Furniture is made of rolls of newspapers glued together and varnished. 100,000 copies were used for entire home.

AT Pigeon Cove, Massachusetts, is a house built almost entirely of newspapers. 100,000 copies of newspapers in different colors were used in making the walls and furniture of this unique paper home.

The walls are made up of 215 sheets of newspaper pasted, folded and placed under two tons of pressure. Paper for the furniture was glued up in rolls of various sizes.

Newspapers of historical interest, such as those containing stories of Byrd's travels, were used to a great extent, for the rolls can be cut open for reading at any time in the future.

Brothers Crawl Ninety-two Miles

TWO brothers, both unemployed, have begun a trip from New York to Philadelphia, a distance of 92 miles, to be made entirely on their hands and knees.

Charl and Carl Marsh, who say they are doing the stunt just to prove they are ambitious, live in a town "300 miles from New York," but refuse to say just where it is.

They have equipped themselves with leather knee pads and gloves, and with goggles to keep dust out of their eyes.

Charl and Carl Marsh, unemployed brothers, are all set to begin their 92-mile crawl from New York to Philadelphia. Leather knee guards and leather gloves are worn.

Silk Umbrella Fits Into Purse

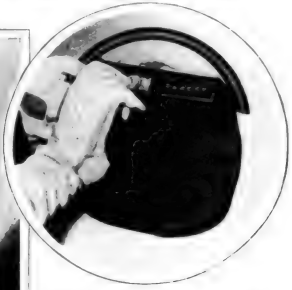
Irene Bentley, Hollywood movie star, no longer worries about Southern California's rainy days—she carries a collapsible silk umbrella in a compartment of her purse.

AT LAST a full sized umbrella which can be folded and carried around in a lady's purse has appeared to protect new dresses and hats from unexpected showers.

The new umbrella, made of featherweight silk, has tiny hinges on the spokes which allow the ribs to fold in half. The handle telescopes into itself, so that only the knob projects when the umbrella is folded. The entire umbrella can be concealed in a small compartment of an ordinary purse. It is ready for use almost instantaneously in case of rain or stormy weather.

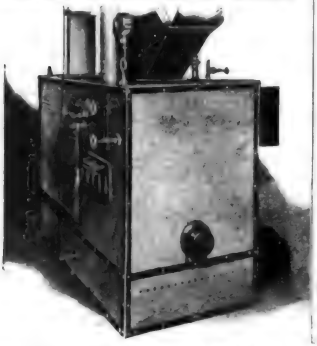
CORDLESS IRON *is* ONE *of*

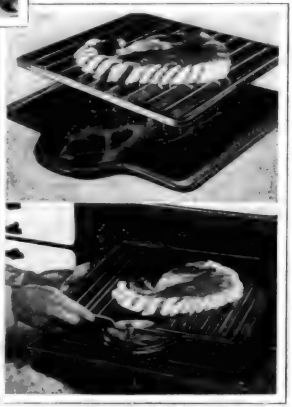
Iron without cord which gets its current from the insulator plate draws electricity only when not in hand; cordless, it eases work.



COIN CHANGER displayed at New York during the American Beauty and Styles Exposition is this "Changetta," a handy receptacle for carrying silver money. It banishes the old fashioned purse, and worn outside the bag, or as a locket, it makes ready change for streetcars, bus, subway or shopping counter as required. It is designed, of course, for milady.

CORDLESS IRON gets heating current on plate when out-of-action.



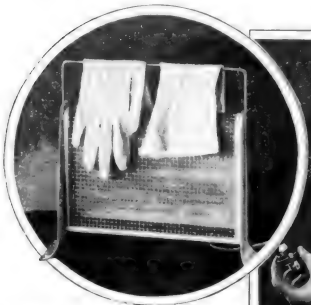


"WEATHER JANITOR" heats in winter and cools in summer.

BASTING SUMP in new stamped broiler pan collects juices for basting.

New HOUSEHOLD IDEAS

Moon-glow night lights, and furnace that is both heater and air conditioner are among clever new innovations for the home.



MIDGET DRIER runs on a light socket, furnishes drying heat for "intimate wash." Gloves, stockings, lingerie, et cetera, are slowly dried.

GENTLE NIGHT LIGHT removes possibility of further barked shins, bruised toes; banishes children's bogey man. Plugs into socket and gives light like moon.

BOTTLE RACK stacks 'em so ingeniously that 11 bottles can be kept on shelf.

JAR WRENCH with compound gearing is very effective in removing jar tops.

Olympia Prophet Builds Ark For Second World Deluge

William Greenwood, Olympia, Washington, prophet, stands on the deck of his fantastically built ark, and gazes hopefully at rising flood waters in West bay, where the craft is anchored. He has gathered many animals on the ark.

ONE man, at least, is ready for the second world deluge. So sure is William Greenwood, prophet of Olympia, Washington, that there will be another great flood, that he has built his own ark, and even gathered together all kinds of animals, just as was done in Biblical times.

The strange craft is built entirely of wood, duplicating as far as possible the ark described as being built by Noah.

The Olympia prophet has attracted considerable attention because of his queer craft, odd prophecies, and even queerer dress.

With a gayly colored hat dotted with stars, a gaudily colored cape, and long, white whiskers, he presents a striking figure as he shows visitors about the ark, explaining each feature and prophesying the end of the world.

Paris Tower Model Made of Sugar

A NOVEL masterpiece of the pastry art is a model of the "Lighthouse of the World," which is planned as a spectacular feature of the World's Fair to be held in Paris, France, in 1937.

The model is six feet high, electrically lighted, and is made entirely of sugar. It took its creator, Louis Hervey, a French pastry chef, one month to complete it.

The proposed tower, rising into the clouds to a height of 2,300 feet, would be the world's tallest structure. As planned now, cars may be driven almost to the top of the tower.

Here is an accurate model of "The Lighthouse of the World," to be featured at 1937 Paris World's Fair. It is made entirely of sugar and was built by Louis Hervey, chef.

Car Tank Saves Boiled-off Alcohol

Small tank attaches to overflow pipe, catches water and boiled-out alcohol, and returns to cooling system through a valve in the upper water hose. No liquid is ever lost.

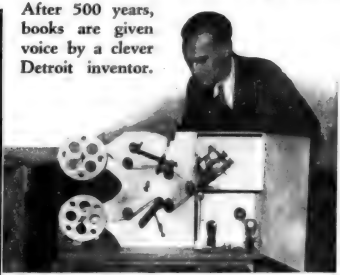
EVAPORATION and consequent loss of alcohol or anti-freeze solution in automobiles during winter is prevented by a small tank which is easily attached just behind the radiator of any car.

Boiled-off liquid enters the unit through a tube attached to the overflow pipe of the radiator, and is returned to the cooling system of the motor through a suction valve in the water pump hose connection. The radiator is kept filled at all times, summer or winter, since evaporated fluid is returned after it is cooled.

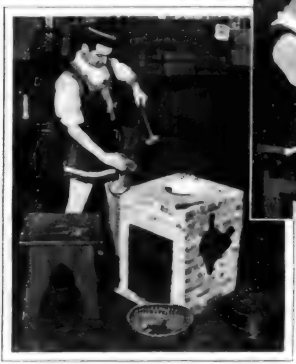
BOOK READS ITSELF ALOUD!

After 500 years, books are given voice by a clever Detroit inventor.

Merle Duston, of Detroit, with the fifteen-cent tape which records an hour's talk or music.



The Duston book, or record, is dependent upon photo electricity for its active principle. Put on this machine, voice is recited off.



In 1455 Gutenberg used this crude method of melting metal and casting his own type which he used in the press above. It would take a year by this method to cast the type needed in recording the thought contained in Duston's fifteen-cent reel of chemically treated paper tape.

Contrasted with the strip of paper which not only records the words of a book, but which actually talks them from the surface of the paper through marvelous photo electric machinery, the original Gutenberg press, shown above, is the 500-year-old ancestor of Duston's Talking Book.

THE talking book is here at last!

Merle Duston, young Detroit inventor, has succeeded in recording spoken thought in a new way, infinitely cheaper than the present printed method, and on a medium by which machinery does the reading of the thought!

Ordinary paper, treated chemically, is run through a simple machine in which the modulations of a voice are recorded by photo-electric tubes by a reflected light process.

Entirely new is this method of recording, and new also is the fact that there is no further treatment required to develop the sound track.

Electric impulses bring forth the sound track lines, but just how the black lines emerge on the impregnated paper Mr. Duston is frank to say he does not know. Electrodes connected to the output terminals of an amplifier rest on the paper and darken portions of it. An ordinary pickup is used to play back, and the same machine may be used for recording and reproducing.

Unguarded HAZARDS

Huge as they are, modern liners are not as safe as the hotels ashore which their appointments emulate. In many ways present day ships are no safer than were the ships of the ancient Vikings.

WHY is shipping, our oldest industry, one of the most perilous?

Why are deaths through violence 430% higher among sailors than other groups?

Why are not large merchant ships safe enough to serve as first-class hotels ashore?

Why is it that going to sea in our modern steamers is in many ways no safer than it was for the Phoenicians in their rude wooden skiffs, over 2,000 years ago?

It is because shipping is fogbound, both literally and figuratively.

Take the actual problem of fog. Recently, the morning paper read: "Nineteen Ships Fogbound Within Sight of New York: 1500 Passengers Detained by Fog that Isolates Port Over Week End," and "Passenger Steamer Crashes Into Reef in Fog; Sinks."

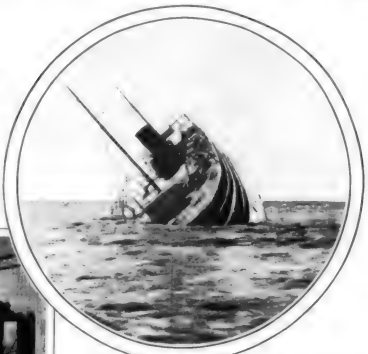
Two mishaps at sea on the same day caused by fog! Such notices are not infrequent. Many of our passenger and cargo vessels are grounded, held up for days and even weeks at a time because of damage resulting from low visibility. Millions are expended yearly by large shipowners to cover the cost of this delay, by insurance

But 15% of modern seagoing liners have lifeboat equipment like this that can launch a boat from the high side of a stricken vessel. See photo upper right hand page. Note that one-half of the boats could not be launched. Apparatus above assures lifeboat launching from any position.

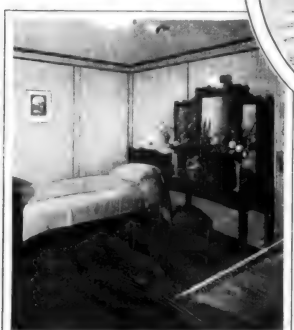
STILL PERIL SHIPPING

by M. J. JACOBS

Modern shipping is subject to the same hazards afloat as were the ancient Vikings—more so, for the risk of fire is now greater. Yet for all the modern designing, life afloat is 430% more hazardous than any other walk of life ashore.



The jagged rocks off Rock of Ages Light in Lake Superior did this on a calm, foggy Sunday afternoon. Note life boats on starboard side rendered useless by list of ship.



A step taken to reduce fire hazards aboard ship is exhibited in this cabin aboard the S. S. Manhattan, which is fire proof even to the dressing table, which is of micarta, while the walls are of fireproof composition panelling.

companies to repair the havoc wrought through fog. Strangely enough, many shipowners do not seem interested in lessening the menace of fog, in utilizing tried and tested remedies.

Several years ago the U. S. Navy Department laid a 16-mile cable in Ambrose Channel to guide incoming vessels into port regardless of weather conditions. To either side of the submerged cable was a pick-up coil electrically charged. When the ship veered to the left of the cable the operator on board got a distinct change in the sound from his left earphone. By adjusting the

(Continued on page 127)

Though there is a submarine cable with magnetic lines of flux constantly operating to guide vessels safely through the fogs of Ambrose Channel, collisions still occur because most shipowners refuse to equip their vessels to take advantage of this safeguard to crowded navigation. Map above shows approximate location of magnetic cable.

Watchmaker Builds Robot that Talks, Walks, and Smokes!

Andrew Bober, of Hammond, Ind., is a watchmaker. His seven years' work built Little Willie, the robot shown with him in the picture. Willie walks and actually talks!

BUILT by Andrew Bober, a watchmaker of Hammond, Ind., a lifelike robot named Little Willie has been so constructed as to walk, talk, smoke and do everything but think, according to correspondents who have seen the amusing device.

The robot has been made to not only talk and walk, but he has been made to use a cane, sing, dance a waltz, play a harmonica, answer questions, play a bass drum, hop, skip and jump, and do most any antic his observers care to put him through.

Seven years of earnest work on the part of Mr. Bober enabled him to complete the work on Little Willie. Mr. Bober's inspiration originally sprouted in watching a ventriloquist, and his work on his robot was prompted by the desire to make a more lifelike foil for the work of a ventriloquist.

The whole mechanical man is operated by electricity, and beneath Little Willie's shirt beats a stout heart, along with a great assortment of gears, levers, commutators, which move Willie's arms, legs, eye and eyelashes, mouth, tongue and—stomach, did you ask?—no, Willie never eats!

Girls Race in "Paddle-tub" Boats

YOUNGER girls at several southern camps are holding exciting races in queer tub-like boats equipped with wood paddle wheels.

A separate crank is used for each paddle, and the boat can be steered by turning one wheel faster than the other.

Quite a spray of water is churned up by the kiddies in their races on lakes and rivers. All wear bathing suits, however, just in case.

Down in the balmy south, these youngsters race across the water in their "Go-Dun" boats. Steering is done by turning one wooden paddle wheel faster than the other.

Bicycles Replace Horses in Polo

Hollywood's newest polo team rides on bicycles. Movie actresses are finding plenty of thrills—and spills—in knocking small wood balls around the field with mallets.

HOLLYWOOD, continually finding new ways of playing old games, has now forsaken the traditional horses of polo, and taken to bicycles when playing this most ancient of games.

The same rules are followed as for pony polo, there being four players to a side, but shorter mallets are used. There are perhaps even more thrills in bicycle polo than in the game with horses, for a bicycle just can't be ordered "about face."

Colorado Gold Strike May Be Long Lost "May Day" Vein

Sacks of gold ore worth $1.50 a pound are being loaded on pack horses at the shaft of the new "Red Arrow" mine in Colorado. Starr and Gilmore (at left), owners of mine, sent out $75,000 worth of ore and nuggets in five days.

NEWS that two prospectors were finding large gold nuggets in a mine near Mancos, Colorado, started a gold rush in the hope that the famous "May Day" vein, hunted for 50 years, might have an outcrop there.

Starr, one of the owners of the "Red Arrow" mine, was a former Pennsylvania coal miner, poverty-stricken for the past six years.

Seventy-five thousand dollars worth of gold bearing ore has been taken from the new "Red Arrow" mine in five days. Ore worth $1.50 a pound is loaded into bags at the mine shaft and carried on pack horses to a bank vault. Armed guards continually watch the mine, and accompany shipments of the precious ore.

New Metal Has Diamond Hardness

Mikels (at right) tests "Durox S-20," hardest known metal, which even intense electric arc heat cannot burn or melt.

AFTER six years of discouraging laboratory experiments in hardening metals, M. Mikels has evolved a metal having almost the hardness of a diamond, and 64 times harder than the best carbon steel obtainable today.

Electrons Chase Fog and Frost

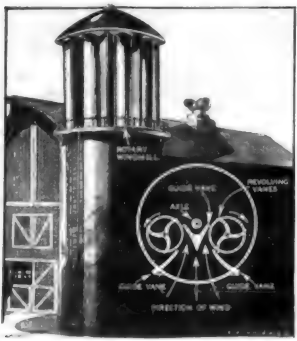
A STRANGE electrodome tower with a straight vertical aerial has been successfully used by William Haight of Whittier, California, in breaking up ground fogs and frosts.

The new invention is expected to be invaluable for protecting citrus orchards of California from frost, and in keeping airports and harbor entrances clear of ground fogs.

Negative electrical currents are discharged into the atmosphere by the tower. The electricity forces moisture in the air to condense and either fall as rain or rise to form high clouds which protect orchards from frost.

William Haight points to his strange electrodome tower which shoots negative electrical charges into the air, causing moisture in air either to rise as clouds or fall as rain. Huge transformers and condensers supply energy to the aerial at top of the tower.

German Vertical Wing Windmill Has Enormous Power



Rotary windmill with vertical vanes of large area may be mounted on silos, skyscrapers, or other high buildings. Guide vanes direct wind on two revolving vanes mounted on a revolving frame which always faces into the wind.

GERMAN engineers have developed a huge wind turbine which, when perched on the roof of any high building such as a skyscraper, factory, or silo, will operate machines either directly or through an electrical generating system.

Two revolving wing turbines are mounted vertically in a steel framework which automatically turns so that the revolving wings are always facing into the wind. Ball bearings are used throughout to reduce friction, and a special arrangement of thrust bearings distributes the force of the wind evenly over the entire framework. There is practically no danger of tipping even in the strongest gales.

The use of vertical blades permits an enormous blade area for absorbing the power of the wind.

Vanes are directly connected to a central drive shaft which transmits power to machinery below.

Dog Ambulance Has Stretchers

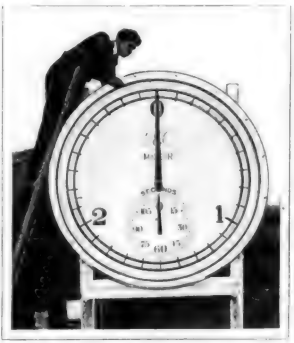
UP TO six injured dogs can be carried at one time in an elaborate animal ambulance maintained by a Viennese humane society. Spring-mounted, cushioned boxes which slide out from the side of the car are used as stretchers where animals are too badly injured to be carried any distance.

It is the purpose of this club to provide medical aid for all injured animals.

A veterinary doctor who accompanies the ambulance gives first aid to animals at the scene of the accident, where necessary. Cats, birds, and other small animals are given just as careful medical attention.

Dog ambulance of Viennese humane society has stretcher boxes which slide out from side of car, and can be carried to injured animals. Car holds up to six animals.

Largest Stop Watch Times Races



Stop watch seven feet in diameter is used for timing races in England. Large pointer records down to 1/50th of a second; small dial records seconds elapsed in race.

THE world's largest stop watch, a chronograph seven feet in diameter, is used for automatically timing horse and dog races in England. It is operated by photo-electric cells, so that it automatically starts recording when the gate is lifted at the start of a race and stops when the winner crosses the light beam at the finish line.

Spectators in the grandstand are able to read this giant watch.

Variations of this new timer which are now on the market are used in automobile races and other field sport events.

Doctor Flies High Above Earth to Chase Plant Diseases

Dr. Meier is seen here capturing spores and bacteria flying high in the air. Glass bowls in which spores are captured are then examined to determine dangers to orchardists.

RIDING in an airplane along the Atlantic Coast in a search for mysterious plant bacteria, Dr. F. C. Meier, Scientist of the U. S. Department of Agriculture, made some discoveries that promise to save thousands of dollars for the nation's orchardists.

Flying at an average altitude of 2,000 feet, Dr. Meier every once in a while would thrust out a glass bowl. After a few seconds, he would withdraw the gadget and store it away in the cockpit, then prepare to make another test.

The purpose of these strange goings-on was to gather spores and bacteria (seeds of plant diseases) at all altitudes up to three and one-half miles. The data gathered, experts believe, will provide an important new light on the danger of plant diseases from spore movements in the upper air.

For example, such data will disclose the need for spraying fruits or vegetables against a certain disease which ordinarily may not be prevalent in a neighborhood, but which may be floating around in the upper air, attached to dust particles which will eventually settle to the ground.

Diesel Has 3 Pistons to Cylinder

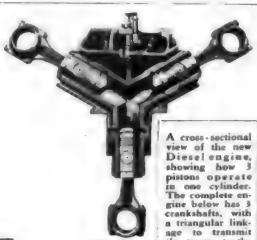
A HIGH speed Diesel oil engine having three pistons for each cylinder has been developed by German auto engineers.

The engine works on a two-stroke cycle, with the two upper pistons controlling the inlet ports, and the lower piston operating the exhaust ports and the fuel pumps.

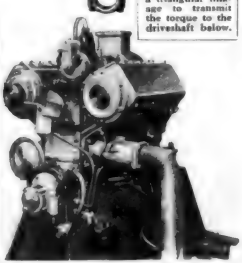
A three-crankshaft arrangement is an interesting part of the engine. A coupling triangle is used to transfer the torque of the upper two crankshafts to the lower crankshaft, which is the main driving shaft.

Since this is a two-cycle engine, the connecting rods are always in compression, and there is no reversal of stresses as in ordinary engines.

The fact that the new engine has a low weight per horsepower output and operates at high speed makes it probable that it will be the aircraft motor of the future.

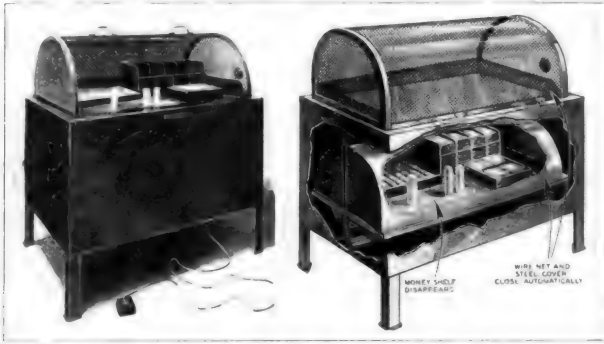


A cross-sectional view of the new Diesel engine, showing how 3 pistons operate in one cylinder. The complete engine below has 3 crankshafts, with a triangular linkage to transmit the torque to the driveshaft below.



The new Diesel engine, mounted in a transport truck, has proved entirely satisfactory under most severe conditions. Light weight, high efficiency, and freedom from vibration are some of the advantages of this two-stroke oil engine.

Bank Cashier's Table Disappears at Mere Touch of Switch



At left is the new cashier's table as it normally appears, with cord running to foot switch. When danger threatens, touching the switch causes money shelf to drop down, as at the right. The steel cover and wire net close over the table top.

MONEY and valuable papers on a new "Lift" cashier's table can be placed beyond reach of robbers in a fraction of a second by touching a hand or foot contact.

The table top lowers into a burglar-proof steel-covered cupboard below, and a steel lattice bonnet comes up over the top of the table. When the danger is over, the bonnet is unlocked with a key hidden in some other department, and the table top with its contents brought up to its normal position.

Old "Dobbin" Gets Headlights

Electric headlamp using flashlight batteries is snapped onto "Dobbin's" head, as shown, when he steps out at night.

A WORCESTER, England, farmer places electric headlamps on his horses' heads whenever he drives them on the highways after sunset.

Motorists can easily recognize the bobbing light from a considerable distance.

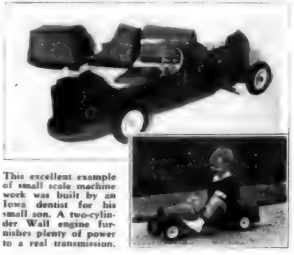
The modernization of old "Dobbin" is the outcome of a Midland, England, coroner's hint during a recent inquest involving a collision between an automobile and horse at night.

Midget Auto Runs on Gasoline

A BEAUTIFUL piece of work is this midget car built by an Iowan in 2000 hours' spare time. It has a wheelbase of twenty-seven inches and is thirty-seven inches long. The power plant is one of the Wall "Mariner" two-cylinder engines built by Elmer Wall, of Chicago, Ill.

Our Iowa reader, who wishes his name withheld, sent us the photos with the comment that the little car will do 20 miles an hour, and is capable of being reversed. It has a real transmission and clutch. It has a carburetor with sediment bowl, and a real radiator and water cooling system. Tires are true pneumatic.

A motorcycle storage battery is used with the closed circuit ignition system to get a spark in the high compression cylinders.



This excellent example of small scale machine work was built by an Iowa dentist for his small son. A two-cylinder Wall engine furnishes plenty of power to a real transmission.

East Wind Almost Stops Niagara Falls

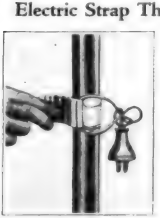
Above: Artist's sketch of Niagara Falls as it appeared when an east wind held back the water flow from Lake Erie. Part of Horseshoe Falls at right are stopped entirely, and American Falls are greatly thinned out. Bare rocks here contrast vividly with view at right of foaming beauty of the American Falls during normal water flow.

VISITORS at Niagara were astonished recently at the almost complete disappearance of the great falls. Thin trickling streams of water over the American Falls gave but a skeleton suggestion of their usual foaming beauty, and the falls between Goat Island and the center of Horseshoe Falls were stopped altogether.

An east wind of unusual force blowing directly up the river had held back the flow of water from Lake Erie. No one living near could remember ever seeing the falls so bare.

Small islands and rocks for two miles back up the river on the American side were bare and accessible by foot from shore. In the gorge below the river was 20 feet below normal, with the entire rocky base of the American Falls visible.

Electric Strap Thaws Out Pipes



Electrically heated strap plugs into house current, prevents water in pipes from freezing. In 50 and 100 watt sizes, it fits pipes up to 2½" in diameter.

AN electrically heated metal strap wrapped around a water pipe will thaw it out in a few minutes if water inside is frozen, or prevent freezing if attached before a "cold snap."

This heated strap, which was recently placed on the market, can be wrapped around the lower water pipe of a car to keep the water and oil warm.

Rotary Broom Sweeps Lawn

A LIGHTWEIGHT rotary hand broom intended for sweeping garages, sidewalks, halls, and streets will even sweep up paper and cigarette stubs from the front lawn. It is made in three different widths, and is very easy to operate.

Dust and dirt is swept to one side, so all dirt is eventually brought to one long pile at the side of room or lawn. The final sweep along the wall then gathers the dirt in one large pile. The broom is set at an angle to the wheels, and is turned entirely over when reversing direction of sweeping.

A rotary hand broom 40" wide sweeps cigarette stubs off the front lawn with ease. Large halls and garages can be swept with it in a short time.

Mystery Surrounds U. S. Diamond Mine

Here's plant and mine of Diamond Mining and Engineering Co., of Arkansas, showing the rotary screen in operation.

American diamond mining methods resemble gold placering. The gravel is washed by a stream into a sluice, whence it is conveyed to a screen. Hand sorting then locates stones.

HIDDEN deep in the Arkansas hills, sheltered from the curious eyes of even the inhabitants of the town of Murfreesboro, which is but three miles from it, lies the only diamond mine in North America. Year after year, since 1906 when the first diamond was discovered on the 62 acre tract, diamonds have been taken from the camouflaged treasure land.

For twenty-seven years the mine has been practically kept hidden, the diamonds not even being taken to the nearby adjacent town but being shipped to New York through the Little Rock office of the Diamond Mining and Engineering Company of Arkansas, the owners. Lately new mining life has focused the spotlight on the operations of this working.

No one knows when or how the officials move diamonds from the mine to the Little Rock office—it has been kept a carefully guarded secret even though no huge barricade surrounds the mine buildings.

In appearance it looks as little like a diamond mine as the ordinary farmhouse might. There are no guards over the extinct volcano formation. Only John Poay welcomes visitors. He is the field manager.

Yet from these ramshackle hut-like buildings more than 10,000 stones have been taken and the surface of the formation has been barely scratched. Many single diamonds have been found in the United States but no lode of this size or any size worth mentioning is known on the entire North American continent except the Pike county mine.

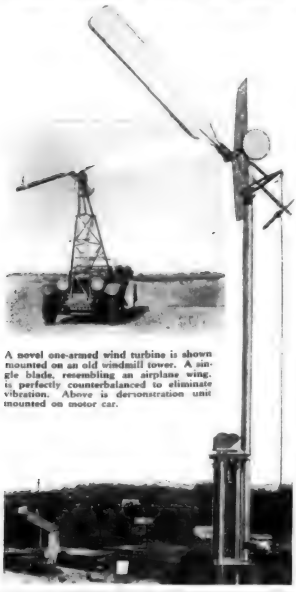
When the mine was first discovered the company brought huge machines to dig for the gleaming wealth, costly and enigmatic equipment such as that used in the famous Kimberly mines of Africa. For nine months it was used. Then it had to be abandoned because of the peridotite structure of the diamond-bearing rock.

An engine-driven pump at Prairie Creek, fifteen hundred feet from the mine, and a centrifugal pump with a 20 horsepower engine were put to work and did the job. Yet despite the fact that hundreds of thousands

(Continued on page 122)

Here's the way a diamond is brought to light. Surface gravel from a volcanic formation is washed by a stream into sluice boxes, which convey the silt and gravel to the elevator, thence to the selective rotary screen. Small screen stones fall into a box and are carefully gone over by a crew of only six men, all part owners, who spot the rough diamonds.

One-armed Wind Turbine Generates Power in Light Wind



A novel one-armed wind turbine is shown mounted on an old windmill tower. A single blade, resembling an airplane wing, is perfectly counterbalanced to eliminate vibration. Above is demonstration unit mounted on motor car.

A VERY light breeze is sufficient to turn a recently developed one-blade windmill for generating electric power.

The single counter-balanced blade, made of welded stainless steel, resembles somewhat one of the sails of a Dutch windmill.

The pitch of the blade automatically changes with wind velocity, thus giving automatic regulation of speed. Speed-increasing gears connect the blade shaft to an electric generator. Surplus power is fed to storage batteries and used on calm days.

Lost Dirigible Mystery Solved

SICILIAN fishermen just recently solved one of aviation's greatest mysteries—the fate of the French dirigible "Dixmude."

The huge airship, which France received from Germany under terms of the Armistice, disappeared over the Mediterranean for a three-day cruise around North Africa on December 18, 1923, and was not heard from since. A gala holiday group of 48 passengers and the crew were lost with the ship.

A terrific gale which whipped the whole Mediterranean area proved too much for the ship, but up to now no one knew just where the "Dixmude" did meet her doom.

Two Sicilian fishermen located the tangled skeleton of the lost dirigible in 130 feet of water in the Mediterranean Sea, at a point just two and one-half miles off from the little town of Menfi, Sicily.

"Bandit" Lights Order Blockade

IN ORDER to prevent escape of thieves when a robbery has been discovered, London police have fitted an electric light signal to every police telephone post in the city.

When the need arises, a switch in the central office can be thrown, causing a blue light to show at every station. Traffic officers will then stop all traffic, and hold the blockade until the light goes off again. Police cars can then catch up with criminals.

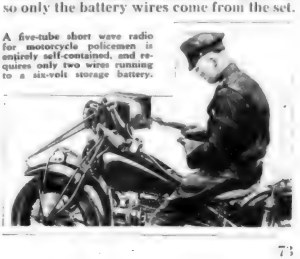
Blue light on London police call boxes warn traffic officers to block streets, preventing escape of thieves.

Even Motorcycle Cops Get Radios

POLICE radio cars have proved so effective during the past three years that the radios are even being using by motorcycle policemen.

A five-tube super-heterodyne especially constructed to avoid frequency drift, with built-in speaker, is mounted on the handle bars. The shielded chassis is used as aerial, so only the battery wires come from the set.

A five-tube short wave radio for motorcycle policemen is entirely self-contained, and requires only two wires running to a six-volt storage battery.



Artificial Ice Is Almost Twice as Slippery as Nature's Own

Two famous ice skaters try out the new artificial ice and pronounce it twice as slippery as nature's own. It is made by pouring on a molten mixture of certain chemicals.

AN artificial ice, developed by Michael Berliney, of Perth Amboy, New Jersey, has been declared by famous ice skaters to be almost twice as slippery as the best natural ice.

The new "Skate-on" ice has the appearance of natural ice, but is absolutely rigid and 60 per cent harder, by test. It does not develop the slushy surface so annoying on ordinary skating rinks, and needs only an occasional scraping to keep it in good condition. The light flakes scraped off can be remelted and used again.

The new ice, made up of a molten mixture of organic compounds, is poured on as a liquid, and will harden in 12 hours.

The cost of the product is negligible as compared to the installation of cumbersome ice plants and refrigeration systems.

Italians Design Raceboat

ITALIANS have recently been coming to the fore in aquatic sports, and particularly in speedboat racing. Italians hold the world's record for the first mile-a-minute outboard record, and now they are going after the 625 cu. in. class record. This corresponds to the American Gold Cup class.

Latest hull to hit the water on the Italian sporting front is the *Ninietle II*, powered with a 625 cu. in. Fiat motor.

Ninietle II is patterned somewhat after the Italian type of outboard hydroplane in that there is scarcely any freeboard forward, and the deck rounds right down to meet the chine. The engine is cowled to a streamline and apparently sets at a very large angle. The cockpit is merely an abbreviated bucket in which the helmsman sits behind the center wheel. Fuel and oil are carried in pressure tanks disposed toward the chines alongside the engine. Speed is said to be about 60 m.p.h.

Why Tack Eater Had Tummyache

X-ray shows why circus performer suffered from indigestion.

EVER wonder about the insides of one of those circus performers who eats nails, razor blades, tacks, broken bottles and other such delicacies?

The Mayo Brothers' clinic at Rochester, Minn., had a chance to find out when one nail eater went under the X-ray to find out what was wrong with his digestive system.

New speedy Italian watercraft, with a power plant of 625 cu. in., designed for a minimum of water and air resistance.

Oil Plants Bring Prosperity to Farmers

Above: Girls inspect the undersides of plant leaves in field of mint for glistening oil drops to determine if crop is ready for cutting. From this field comes the flavoring of chewing gum.

Above: Mint plants are harvested and packed into hermetically sealed steel drum stills at the top. Super-heated steam is forced through the plants for one hour, the steam driving the desired oils from the leaves. The tanks below separate freshly-distilled peppermint oil from the condensed steam. Pure, clear peppermint or spearmint oil runs from the tanks into milk cans below, as shown.

In circle: Small dams scattered about the mint fields are adjustable to raise or lower water level in irrigation canals of the mint fields, keeping the ground moisture at constant depth. Metal rod shoved into ground determines depth of moisture. Below: After the oil is extracted, mint plants are removed from the tanks, and returned to the ground as fertilizer.

THERE is no farm problem for a small group of southern Michigan farmers—they raise three kinds of oil plants which bring them up to $250 profit for each acre of crop. Each season's production is sold years in advance at a fixed price.

Michigan grown peppermint and spearmint oils are used to flavor the finest chewing gum, while wormwood oil forms the base for a liniment preparation used by athletes. The oils are also used for improving the taste of unpleasant medicines.

Until recently, imported oils were so cheap that American farmers could not grow these plants at a profit. University of Michigan agricultural experts developed new methods of growing these essential oils, which enabled farmers to grow a superior product here in larger quantities.

New irrigation methods, involving the cutting of deep canals in checkerboard fashion over the entire field, were adopted. Small wood dams in the canals were adjusted to keep the moisture constant at a depth of three feet over the entire field.

Modern stills for extracting the oil from the plants force super-heated steam over a ton of plants at a time. The oils obtained are pure and clear in color, while foreign oils are green or brown.

Electric Home Laundry Scientifically Planned Like Factory

Scientifically planned by industrial engineers, this Westinghouse model laundry will delight the heart of any woman. Mangle is located so plenty of light falls on the ironing.

Clothes come from the bin at the foot of the washer and therefore require minimum foot work in moving. Every little detail like this has been carefully thought out by Westinghouse engineers.

ENGINEERS have stepped out of the factory and have invaded home planning fields with singular success. The results of the engineering method of thought when "factorizing" the home are little short of remarkable.

Today, thanks to the efforts of engineers of the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company, every function of the serious business of making a home and keeping it has been reduced to its simplest elements and then mechanized, so that getting a meal, sweeping a floor, or doing a washing is "pie."

Look at the laundry pictured here! Yes, it's in the basement, but you'd never know it. The walls are of Micarta, and the whole room can be cleaned to nickel plate spotlessness with a moist rag. Oils, stains, soap suds, splashes and other gummy concomitants of the laundry are cleaned off this remarkable wall surfacing with a swipe of a rag, so impervious and hard and glistening is the surface of Micarta.

And the arrangement of the machines! And the number of them! Let's look—The washing machine is right at the bottom of the clothes chute, which is of metal, washable and hence vermin proof. The laundry tub looks like a De Mille version of a Roman bath tub, but it is very inexpensive, is trimmed with non-rusting monel metal, and is placed conveniently near the washer.

A mangle in its own nook, with a comfortable chair and plenty of light, together with a water softener and heater bolstered up with numerous closets, all of metal.

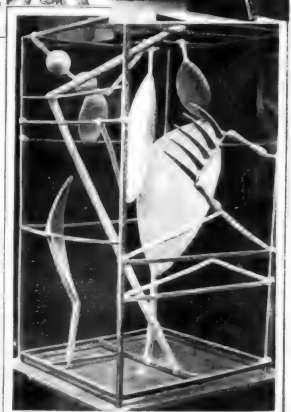
All flat work is ironed in a wink, and comfortably, too, by this electrically heated and run mangle.

Modern "Super-Artists" Make Nightmares in Metal

You'd never guess it, but the masterpiece at the upper right is "The Kiss." Paris super-independent artists work in metal, using welding machines and shears for brushes.

IRON and steel are replacing the canvases of a group of super-independent artists in Paris, who weld together iron castings, forged steel shapes, and pieces of tin to form grotesque figures looking more like nightmares than works of art.

Needless to say, the works of these modern artists are infinitely symbolic, aiming to reflect moods rather than pictures of the subject or action chosen.



"Back to the Land" is the title of this art masterpiece, one of the most unusual displayed at the recent super-independent artists' exhibit in Paris. Or is it just a nightmare?

Film Winds, Unwinds on Same Reel

A NEW projection camera for short movies, using only one film-holding reel, runs a roll of film over and over again. The film is spliced into an endless loop, and wound in such a way that as it unwinds from the outside of the roll it winds up on the inside. The camera is automatic in operation, and can be used for continuous movies in store windows.

In this automatic movie projector the film unwinds from the outside of reel and at the same time winds on inside.

A roller resting on the moving band of film is connected to an electric switch, so that power is cut off when the film breaks.

Salesmen can use the new projector for showing short films to their clients.

"Coffee And" Given Free to Glendale, Cal., Unemployed

At the "Feed Rack" in Glendale, California, old timers who are down and out are invited in by genial 75-year-old James Kyle for coffee and doughnuts on the house.

EVEN though you may be out of work and not have a cent in your pockets, you won't go hungry if you live in Glendale, California.

James F. Kyle, proprietor of the "Feed Rack," an attractive little restaurant in this city, gives out free each day dozens of servings of coffee and doughnuts to unemployed men who are hungry. Kyle, who is seventy-five years old, says he gives away his meals because he knows what it is to be out of work, broke, friendless and hungry.

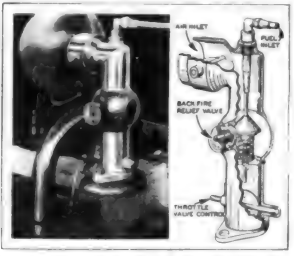
Huge ice cream cones are mounted on each corner of the restaurant, and a sign in the window invites old timers who are broke and hungry to come in and eat.

New Carburetor Is Without Float

AN automobile carburetor which gives the same gasoline mileage at either high or low speeds has recently been developed by a Fort Worth, Texas, inventor.

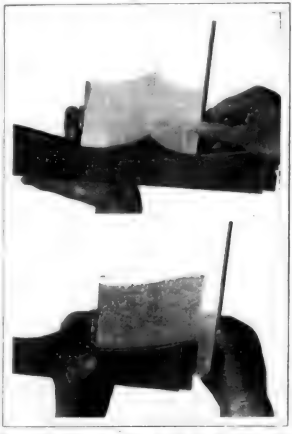
No float or gasoline reservoir is used, the carburetor operating entirely from the vacuum developed by the pistons. When the suction of the engine pulls a vacuum cone up from its seat against spring tension, air is drawn into the cylinder. A fuel valve directly connected to the vacuum cone automatically mixes the proper amount of gasoline with the air stream.

Since the ratio of gas and air admitted is always constant, a correct mixture is obtained at all speeds. A relief valve opens when backfire due to cold motor occurs, keeping flame from fuel supply.



New vacuum carburetor can operate in any position. Car suction pulls vacuum cone down, admitting air. Fuel valve mounted on cone admits correct amount of gasoline to air stream, insuring a correct mixture of fuel at all speeds.

Profile Gauge Transfers Curves



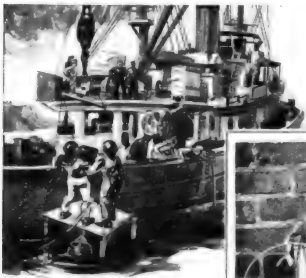
Many thin duralumin fingers of this profile gauge slide up or down to conform to contours of curved objects. Tightening long bolt through slots in strips locks gauge.

AN ingenious new gauge which will duplicate the pattern or profile of any irregularly shaped object is finding extensive use in ship modeling, furniture making, and sculpturing from models.

The gauge is made up of a great number of thin but stiff duralumin strips held together by a long bolt running through slots which extend almost the entire length of the strips.

The many fingers of the gauge are pushed into the pockets of the molding, and the nut tightened.

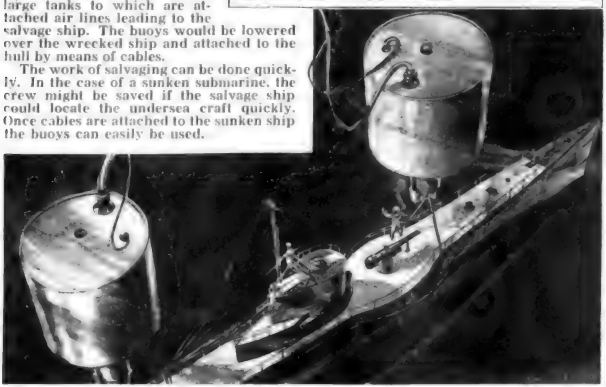
Invents Buoy to Salvage Undersea Wrecks



TO RAISE undersea wrecks, E. J. Romano, of Seattle, Wash., has invented a new buoy that is said to be more efficient than any used so far.

Romano makes use of the principle of equalization of pressure inside and outside of the buoy. The buoys resemble large tanks to which are attached air lines leading to the salvage ship. The buoys would be lowered over the wrecked ship and attached to the hull by means of cables.

The work of salvaging can be done quickly. In the case of a sunken submarine, the crew might be saved if the salvage ship could locate the undersea craft quickly. Once cables are attached to the sunken ship the buoys can easily be used.



At upper left is artist's representation of divers being lowered into the sea from a salvage vessel, in order to locate undersea wrecks or sunken submarines. The wood platform on the swinging derrick arm is used only to lower the divers to the surface of the water; from then on they slide down ropes to the ocean bottom. At center is E. J. Romano, of Seattle, Washington, demonstrating a model of the buoys he has invented for salvaging sunken ships. The model submarine illustrates just how the buoys are attached to the helpless ship. Below is artist's sketch of underwater rescue scene. Divers have already passed huge cables under sunken submarine and attached them to the buoys. Air is being pumped into buoys to force out water ballast and raise the ship to the surface.

Get Your RODS and Tackle

Get the big fish by keeping your tackle in good condition. Do your overhauling during long winter evenings.

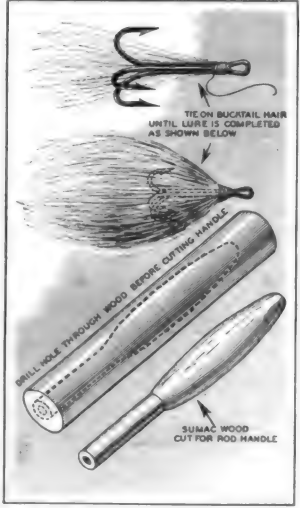


Fig. 1—Sumac wood is light enough for fly rod handles. It can be easily turned to the proper shape. Bucktail hair, either dyed or natural, makes best fishing lures.

THE fisherman can learn more about his sport by repairing his own tackle and improving on and inventing new lures. Winter evenings may be whiled away to great advantage, and an insight obtained into fishing tackle that will prove invaluable when the time comes to venture out on streams and lakes.

The angler's workshop need not be a roomy affair. A corner of the basement can be utilized, or a spare room be converted into the something that will answer the purpose. A neat and handy workbench and good light to work under are two of the main requisites in this little shop.

Plan Equipment Now

The thoughtless fisherman delays the winter inventory and overhauling until the fishing season is upon him, and usually carries the same old uncleaned tackle box and dirty looking baits and spoons with him to the lakes.

Here are some of the jobs that the amateur workshop enthusiast, possessing an angler's inclinations, may tinker with: Overhauling the tackle box, sandpapering and neatly painting it inside and out; re-finishing the plug lures and spoonhooks as well; repairing, rewinding and refinishing the bamboo rods and making new tackle.

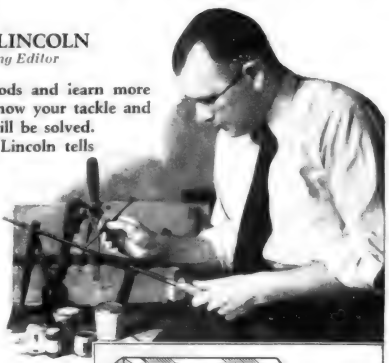
Before repairing bamboo rods that have ragged or frayed windings make a drawing of each joint, the positions of the guides, the windings, their width and distance apart. Lay each rod joint or section down on paper, and make a drawing of it, marking down the stated guides, windings, width, kind, etc., noting on the side the things that you should remember. Be sure to do this or you will be quite lost when

Ready for Spring FISHING

by

ROBERT PAGE LINCOLN
Hunting and Fishing Editor

Overhaul your tackle and rods and learn more about the art of angling. Know your tackle and half your fishing problems will be solved. In this article Robert Page Lincoln tells you how to refinish your rods, restore the luring colors of bait, and make your own rod handles and bucktail lures to get the big ones.



you come to replace them on the rod.

Take a razor blade, cut through the windings and remove them, and likewise remove the guides. You will now have a rod quite bare and ready to refinish. With a razor blade scrape along the flat edge of each hexagonal strip composing the rod. Do not scrape deeper than the wood. Next go over the rod with very fine sandpaper, being sure not to round the corners. Then rub the rod down with a clean flannel cloth sprayed with a little gasoline. You will now be ready to apply the windings and the guides to their old places.

Invisible Endings on Windings

Keep some of the original threads from the butt-joint, mid-joint and tip windings. At a sporting goods store get spools of silk thread of the same kind. It has been the writer's policy to return exactly the same width of winding and the same number in the same places as noted on the rod originally. To install a narrow winding where a wide one was placed before takes away a certain degree of strength.

Rod windings are easily applied to the rod by the trick known as the "invisible ending." The most simple one, generally used in all the tackle shops, is shown in Fig. 2, shows the start, where a turn of the silk-thread around the rod catches and holds the end of the silk thread intact, then a loop of the same caliber of silk thread laid down on the winding, a few turns before the end, the winding continuing over it. The last step is to pull the loop through, carrying the end of the silk thread through with it. The end is then neatly severed with the razor blade close to the winding, and by rolling the rod between the thumb and forefinger, the winding is merged even more tightly into place. If the invisible ending is rightly contrived, it will almost

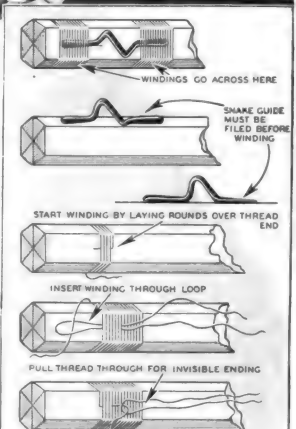


Fig. 2—New snake guides for rods should be filed down as shown to avoid breaks in windings. Start winding by going over thread end. Near end of winding lay down loop, through which thread is pulled to make an invisible ending. Keep windings close together for neat work. After windings and guides are in place rod is ready for varnishing. If rod is old, use shellac on first coat.

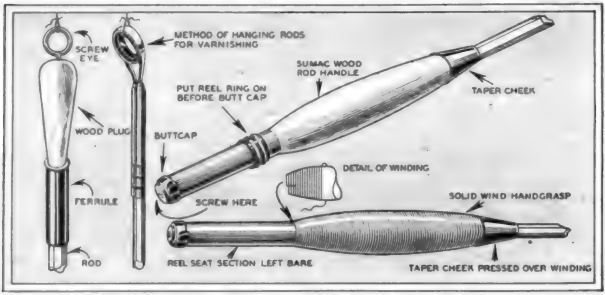


Fig. 3—By hanging rods as shown at right varnishing can be easily done. By putting winding around rod handle you will have a firmer grip for battles with game fish. For best results follow details given in the accompanying article.

be impossible, save by close scrutiny, to detect where it started and where it left off.

None of the guides are applied to the rod until the windings are completed. When you take the guides off of the rod before starting work on it, as previously explained, it is a good idea to mark with a pin-prick exactly where the shoulder of each guide was lodged in place. You can then very simply and easily place the guide in the exact position it was in before.

Guide Windings

The guides are held temporarily in place on the rod by a tie-string over each shoulder. Care should be taken to see that these guides line up perfectly before the winding is applied over each shoulder. In some cases, new guides may necessarily have to be placed on the rod. If so, be sure that the shoulders are filed down smoothly on the top and sides as shown in Fig. 2 so that the windings may be carried over without an opening in the winds. Unless the winding is solid, without a break, it will not serve the purpose.

With the windings completed and the guides wound in place the rod is ready for the varnishing process. First, however, rub down the wood in between the winding and guides with a faint trace of gasoline on a silk piece to remove any film of grease on the wood.

Lacquering Technique

If the rod is quite old it will be necessary to apply to the surface a thin coat of white shellac. The shellac is applied also to the windings with a camel's-hair brush obtainable at an artist's supply shop. On the winding apply the shellac so that it will soak through, but almost immediately thereafter rub off the surplus. Shellacked windings should be permitted to dry for at least a half day before applying varnish. Should it be found necessary to apply the shellac to the wood, the rod should be permitted to dry for at least three or four days. The object of the shellac on the windings is to preserve the color of the silk. Rod varnishes are now sold that will answer your purpose. The celluloid enamel, dercelen, has excellent qualities, being tenacious and check-resisting.

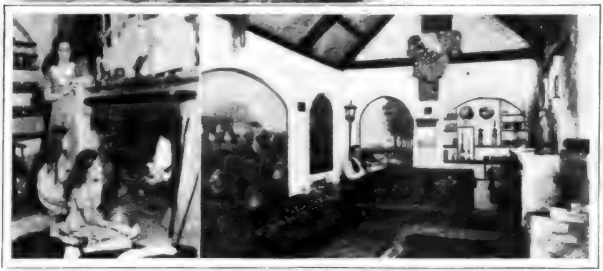
(Continued on page 128)

With your tackle properly repaired you will enjoy a more successful fishing season when you go out on lakes and streams.

Actor Builds PARTY ANNEX for $7.50

With the exception of cement, bought at a cost of $7.50, this annex to Pat O'Malley's Hollywood home cost him nothing. He built it himself as a means of keeping physically fit. Brick came from a wrecking company, and all the work was done by the actor. The style of architecture is Irish.

The O'Malley party house is a clever answer to a pressing problem: Where to entertain? Built in the back yard by the actor himself, this Irish bit of architecture enhances the O'Malley home, and engenders the premises with a bit of romantic atmosphere. As well, it affords a nice, quiet study den.



Mr. O'Malley's children grouped about the fireplace in the unique little party house. Right view shows the interior of the structure, with Mr. O'Malley comfortably taking his ease. Note unusual uses to which materials have been put.

FOR as long as Eileen, Shiela and Mary, red haired daughters of the Irish actor, Pat O'Malley, can remember, they have rarely expressed a wish for a plaything that their daddy couldn't make. A trapeze, a bird house, a kennel for their dog, Lassie, quarters for their pet lamb—all the girls had to do was to mention their desires to their father and he got busy with hammer and saw.

Recently, however, the actor climaxed his previous efforts by constructing, in the rear of his Hollywood home, a small den and party house entirely by himself! Just as interesting is the fact that, by utilizing old material at hand, the annex cost but $7.50!

The inspiration for the small house came when, in an effort to keep in condition by a bit of hard labor, Mr. O'Malley had built a fireplace shaped incinerator in the rear of his home, using bricks discovered in a dump in the Hollywood hills and cement contributed by a friend. There were so many bricks left over when the incinerator was finished that the idea of making it the nucleus for a tiny house in the back yard came to the actor.

The architecture of the house was rather hazy at first. Mr. O'Malley had no definite plan in mind when he started. But he was determined that the house would look old and that it would look Irish. As the work

(Continued on page 124)

Non-skid Tread Cast in Pavement Instead of on Tires

A CAST iron pavement now in use in a number of English cities provides a road surface which is definitely non-skid and requires no maintenance costs whatsoever.

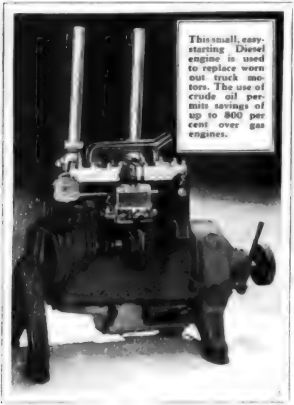
This new surfacing material is laid in sections one foot square and two inches thick. The sections are hollow, with a ribbed underside to grip the asphalt bed, and a non-skid surface provided by diamond-shaped studs with flat tops.

English tire manufacturers, after exhaustive tests, have declared that the studded surface offers an excellent grip for auto tires. The motion of the tires quickly removes frost and moisture from the flat faces of the studs.

The plates are laid on a reinforced concrete base covered by a thin bed of hot asphalt. Gaps between the plates are filled with hot asphalt, completely insulating the plates from each other. From 1200 to 1500 pieces can be laid by one man in a day, the pavement being ready for use a few hours after it is laid.

Diamond-shaped studs of cast iron pavement make non-skid surface for automobiles. Pavement is strong, can be laid by one man, and has no maintenance costs whatsoever.

Small Diesel Engine Is Easy to Start



A SMALL Diesel engine which starts and operates as easily and quickly as a gasoline motor is now being built to replace worn out engines of trucks now in service.

The complicated valve system of the large Diesel is eliminated, and only one valve per cylinder used.

Crude oil is used for fuel, since this fuel is so much cheaper than gasoline.

Hold World's Classics in Hands

TWO handfuls of books from the collection of miniature books owned by the rare books division of the Library of Congress contain just about all the books to be taken along on that "trip to the Desert Isle."

Included among the tiny volumes are the Bible, Shakespeare, Dante, Kant, Disraeli, and a host of others. The library has the second smallest book in the world.

These tiny but valuable books are stored with other rare volumes in special vaults.

These miniature books, including the second smallest book in the world, form a tiny library of classic literature, including the Bible, Poe, Disraeli, Shakespeare, and Dante.

Have You an IDEA the World Wants?

Fortunes are waiting for inventors with the right idea. Our Patent Editor here suggests a number of things for which there is a huge waiting demand.

An improvement in an ironing board is suggested as being along the lines of items the world is waiting for. And an electric ice chopper and sidewalk sweeper for storekeepers would be welcome. Questions of readers in connection with this department will be answered when accompanied by a self addressed, stamped envelope. Address inquiries to Patent Editor, Modern Mechanix and Inventions, 529 So. Seventh St., Minneapolis, Minn.

THE march of progress and recovery goes on. Where the world needed one new invention twenty years ago, it needs ten today. Invention begets invention and the endless cycle of improvement provides the inventor of today with opportunities that were undreamed of heretofore.

Have you an idea the world wants? Maybe it is along the lines we suggest here. Readers have followed the possibilities uncarthed by the editor of this department, and have as a result hit upon something which has brought them tidy sums as a result of their own good exploitation. We continue with the suggestions:

Because space is limited and time is precious, the list of needed inventions for this month will be put down without needless elaboration so that a maximum number may be included, inasmuch as our readers appear to be anxious to obtain as many ideas as possible to work on during the period between issues.

Battery Clamp Improvement

Who can make a battery clamp that can be driven into position without a wrench or other tools besides a hammer? It should be pried off. The ideal clamp has yet to make its appearance even though many of them have been patented.

Electric Plug

Electric plugs for flatirons, toasters and the like are now made in two pieces. This construction requires two screws and nuts to hold the article together. These screws and nuts give constant trouble by coming loose. What is needed is a plug molded in one piece and the inside held in a different manner, perhaps with a single screw without a nut. A big market and a big fortune awaits the perfection of this idea.

Metering Breadknife

A ten cent attachment for a breadknife is needed that will permit the housewife to cut every slice of bread of the same thickness. The device must be adjustable so that various thicknesses may be cut and there can be no unnecessary complications. A big winner this would be and a real money maker.

Washing Machine "Mute"

There is needed a simple attachment for washing machines that will wash silk stockings and fragile materials without danger of tearing. The idea can be made up to attach to machines now in use or to be built into new machines.

Wash Basin Adjunct

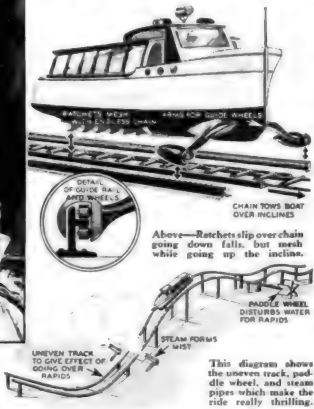
A sanitary soap holder is needed that will *gently* grip the soap without danger of digging into it. The soap should be held suspended over the basin so that excess water may drip from it. It must be automatically adjustable so that it will accommodate the soap as it wears away. If this article can be made to sell for ten cents, a huge fortune both for the inventor and the manufacturer will be rolled up in no time.

(Continued on page 142)

Shooting the Rapids—Thrill

All the thrills of a breath-taking roller coaster are combined in this new mammoth amusement park ride. Glass-topped boats shoot the rapids and go over the falls. The invention would bring to any city a realistic section of the Grand Canyon with its pueblo villages, rock formations and trails.

This boat is shooting the rapids of the Grand Canyon ride and is about to dive over the falls. Drawing shows wheels and guide rails which eliminate all possibility of the boat upsetting in the canyon walls.



Above—Ratchets slip over chain going down falls, but mesh while going up the incline.

This diagram shows the uneven track, paddle wheel, and steam pipes which make the ride really thrilling.

THE Grand Canyon of Colorado gave two inventors the idea for a new, unusual and thrilling amusement park ride.

The inventors, F. H. Michaelson and Ray Durie of Portland, Ore., would bring to any world's fair or amusement park a true reproduction of a section of the Grand Canyon. Within its walls they would build a ride that would have all thrills of a roller coaster and speed boat ride combined.

Glass topped boats to protect passengers from spray are to be fitted with guide wheels. These wheels will run along undulating tracks under the water channel in the canyon reproduction.

Paddle wheels under the water will churn up the stream to give the effect of rapids. Riding over the uneven track through the rough water the boat would shoot the rapids very realistically.

During the ride the boat would take a breath-taking dive over falls. Steam pipes ejecting mist will add to the effect, but the dive would be quite safe as special guide wheels will hold the boat to the rails during the entire trip.

When the boat reached the bottom of the dive, ratchets along its keel would mesh with an endless chain. This would pull the boat up the incline. The boat will be provided with a motor to drive it at varying rates of speed through the scenic ride.

The inventors plan to reproduce the walls of the Grand Canyon to a height of 100 feet. The entire reproduction will be surrounded by a wall at the top of which will be a scenic walk. From this walk spectators can see the boats riding through the channel, shooting the rapids and going over the falls.

A suspension bridge will lead to the Pueblo Village that will closely resemble those found in the southwest. The rocks of the canyon will be built of composition material and painted to match the varied colors of the real Grand Canyon.

# of Grand Canyon Scenic Ride

The Grand Canyon amusement park ride will be a great undertaking, as shown clearly in the above drawing. The walls would be about one hundred feet high. Within would be a realistic reproduction of the Grand Canyon of Colorado.

At one point the scenic walk will lead to a trail going down to the headwaters of a waterfall that is the source of supply for water in the channel. Two entrances are provided for: one to the boat ride and the other to the scenic walk.

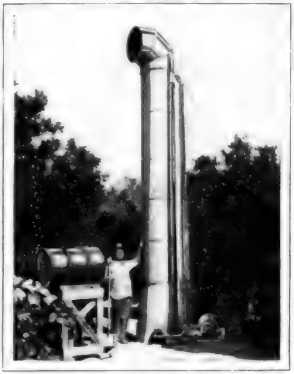
Revolving Chimneys to Save Citrus Orchards From Frosts

SIXTEEN foot metal chimneys belching blasts of heated air are being used in California to protect citrus orchards from the ravages of frost.

An electric blower just outside the chimney at the base sends a blast of air up to the top through the small vertical tube. Heated air rising from a crude-oil burner inside the base mixes with the air blast and is forced out through an opening in the hood.

The air blast impacting upon an angled plate of metal just inside the outlet turns the hood slowly and directs the air out over the orchard.

This smokeless method of orchard heating is said to be 50 per cent cheaper than any other now being used. Tests have shown that a 16 foot unit will heat 1½ acres of orchard.



Citrus orchards are saved from killing frosts by this sixteen-foot metal chimney. Heated air from an oil burner is forced out through the slowly revolving top elbow.

Mower on Scow Cuts Pond Lilies

A FLOATING mowing machine is being used at Earlington, Kentucky, to cut heavy growths of pond lilies in a 50 acre reservoir.

A standard mower cutter bar, mounted on one side of the scow, is adjustable to cut at any depth from 18 inches to five feet below the water surface. It is driven by a keyed shaft which slides freely in a bevel gear connected to the motor.

The same engine also propels the boat, an automobile transmission and clutch being placed between cutting bar and engine to disconnect the mower. The scow and its mower are easily transported on a trailer.

This odd scow is equipped with a mowing machine to cut pond lilies in a Kentucky reservoir. A 35 horsepower engine furnishes power for the screw propeller and cutter.

Sleeping Sickness Kills Horses

AN EPIDEMIC of sleeping sickness among horses has already killed 10,000 animals, according to Dr. Karl F. Meyer, professor of bacteriology at the University of California.

A serum developed in California for the same disease three years ago has proved futile in Utah. Over 90 per cent of the animals which contract the disease die.

The epidemic is moving eastward, and an outbreak is soon expected among the animals of Illinois.

Green Bananas Ripen in Ethylene

GREEN bananas are being ripened in a few hours in the East by the use of ethylene gas.

The green fruit is placed in gas-tight chambers as soon as it is received from the Tropics, all openings are sealed, and a quantity of the sweet, colorless gas is introduced. In a short time the fruit begins to take on the deep yellow color of ripe bananas, and the starch of the unripe fruit changes to sugar.

Great care must be taken in using this gas, for it is a strong anaesthetic.

In this room ethylene gas soon ripens green bananas.

Handikinks For Everybody

Save time and labor by consulting these pages when you have a difficult job on your hands.

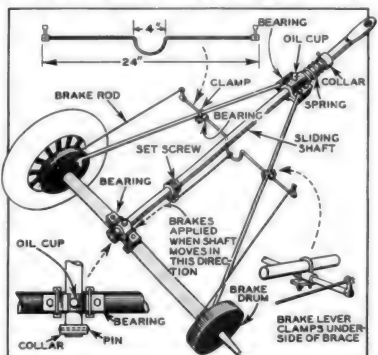
Automatic Trailer Brakes Prevent Down-hill Spills

WHEN going down hill a trailer generally over-runs and bangs into the car ahead. If the coupling hitch is weak, it will break under this repeated strain, with disastrous results.

A trailer brake system which will automatically come into operation whenever the trailer is going faster than the car can be made from a few used car parts. Either external or internal brakes can be used, provided they operate through levers as in the Model T Ford.

Since the brakes operate directly from the pull on the drawbar, this must be mounted in bearings so it can slide back and forth about 2". A stiff spring at the forward end keeps the drawbar forward and the brakes loose when the car is at rest. The set screw collar at the forward part of the drive shaft can be moved back and forth to adjust spring tension and change the time when the brakes will begin operating.

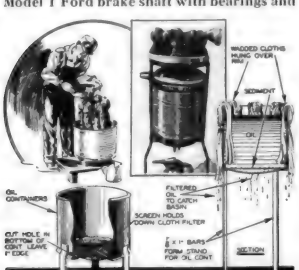
Oil cups should be mounted on each bearing to keep them from binding. A Model T Ford brake shaft with bearings and brake rod arms is mounted as shown.



The brake shaft rotates slightly as the drawbar moves, the amount of this rotation being adjustable by moving the set screw clamp on the drive shaft. Lever arms on the brake shaft operate the trailer brakes through shortened Ford brake rods.—J. A. Barker.

Filtering Dirty Crank Case Oil

WHEN a sack or cloth is used to filter dirty oil, the sediment soon slows down and almost stops the filtering process. To keep from changing filter cloths so often a two way oil filter can be made. Make a filter stand as shown, with a screen at the bottom to support the filter cloth and hasten the filtering. Over the top rim of the vessel place a number of wadded cloths or cotton rope in such a manner that they dip into the dirty oil and hang well down the sides on the outside. The filter can be set in a large funnel, so that filtered oil will all go into can, or it may be set in a large catch basin. It will be found that the oil which crawls over the rim on the cloths is even better filtered than that which passes inside. All of the oil will be filtered.—G. W. Soengen.

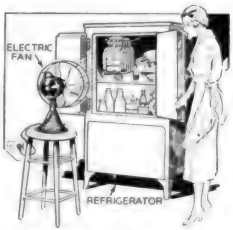


Little Helps for the Housewife

Electric Fan Defrosts Refrigerator Quickly

ABOUT the only inconvenience connected with the modern electrical refrigerator is that it must be defrosted regularly to remove ice which forms on the pipes. This ordinarily takes some time, during which the door must be left open, and the food has no refrigeration.

By setting an electric fan on a stool just in front of the open refrigerator door, and directing the air blast on the pipes, defrosting may be accomplished in a very few minutes. The warm air of the room circulating over the pipes at a rapid rate raises the temperature inside the box, and melts the ice much faster. This procedure will give satisfactory results on any electric refrigerator.—Robert Wallace.

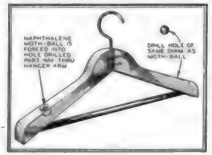


Slotted Can Lid Shaves Soap

IT IS almost impossible to shave soap thinly enough with an ordinary knife so that the flakes will dissolve quickly in the washtub. Paper thickness shavings can be had, however, by taking an ordinary metal can lid of any kind and punching a slot in the middle of it from the inside with a wide, flat chisel. One side of this slot is flattened back, and the other edge sharpened a bit with a file if necessary. A sharp cutter is formed, and when the lid is scraped along a cake of soap, thin shavings will come up through the slot and collect inside the cover. A larger reservoir for chips can be made by screwing the cap on a glass jar.—Frank Moore.

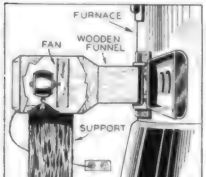
Holes in Wood Coat Hanger Hold Moth Balls

WHERE it is desired to give protection from moths to clothes hung on hangers for comparatively short periods of time, moth ball holders can easily be incorporated in a common type of wood hanger. Drill holes just a bit larger than the moth ball in each end of the wood hanger, slip naphthalene moth balls in each holder, and hang up clothes.—Lester P. Young.



Electric Blower Increases Furnace Heat

OCCASION often arises during the cold winter months when the furnace fire must be pepped up in a hurry, especially after fresh coal is put on. A forced draft blower using a small electric fan mounted in a tin or wood funnel on the draft opening may easily be constructed from odd scraps around the house. A switch for the fan may be brought upstairs if desired, or the blower left on all the time. The draft door should be removed and the blower fastened in its place.—Joseph Cole.



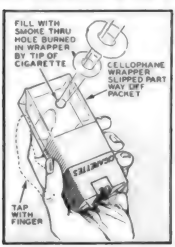
Burn Coal in Small Paper Bags

WHERE coal must be carried into the house a great deal of the inconvenience can be eliminated by first placing it in old paper bags. Small bags such as groceries come in can be filled with coal, tied with string or rubber bands, and placed in the kitchen stove without opening the bag. The larger bags can be used for the furnace or coal stove. The bags are easily handled and the dust, soiled hands, and effort associated with the old coal bucket are eliminated. The paper bags should be strong enough to withstand handling when filled.—Andrew Vena.

Novel Suggestions for Everyone

Self-spotting Target Indicates Location of Hits

THERE is no better way of keeping in practice for hunting than outdoor target practice with either a .22 rifle or pistol. With the ordinary target, however, the bullet holes cannot be seen from the firing line unless the tarket is on the sky-line, a dangerous place. Standard paper targets may easily be mounted so that each shot will show plainly. Paste a standard target over a square of muslin, and mount between two uprights. Build a sun shade of wood or canvas, to keep the face of the target always in shadow. Mount a white reflector on an adjustable frame behind the target—cloth is best, since it can be covered with white paper when it is full of bullet holes. The reflector is adjusted so that the light shines through the bullet holes in the target.—R. W. Gordon.

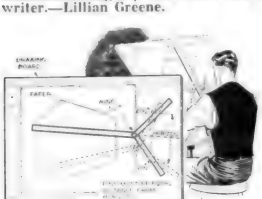


Make Smoke Rings With Cigarettes

ALL YOU will need to blow perfect rings of smoke is a cellophane-wrapped cigarette package. Carefully open the package and slide the cellophane wrapper back until it is almost off. With a lighted cigarette burn a hole through the side of the cellophane wrapper. Take a deep puff and fill the container with smoke through the hole. Holding the package in one hand, tap the bottom of the cellophane wrapper lightly with the forefinger, and watch the dainty, perfectly formed smoke rings float up into the air.—M. Lonn.

Rubber Tubing Makes New Typewriter Key Rest

WHEN the original felt padding on which typewriter keys rest becomes badly worn, it may be replaced with a piece of one-fourth inch rubber tubing. Raise all the keys and remove the old felt. Cut your tubing to the proper length, usually 7 inches, and cement in place. This forms a very satisfactory sound-absorbing key rest which can be applied to any typewriter.—Lillian Greene.



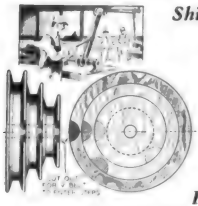
Guide Makes Perspective Drawing Easy

IN MAKING this simple artificial vanishing point for perspective drawing work, clamp three rulers together with a wing nut. Place two pins in the drawing board at equal distances from the horizon line. Now all perspective lines both above and below the horizon line may be drawn by keeping the short rulers in contact with the pins. Varying angle of the rulers will change the perspective effect.—A. Williamson.

How to Make Blueprints

TO MAKE a miniature blueprinting outfit, cut off the top of a five gallon glass bottle. Draw your plans with black India ink on transparent paper or cloth, and place over the outside of the glass with design facing inward. Place a sheet of blueprint paper over this and hold both sheets in place with rubber bands. Slowly move a strong electric light bulb in and out of the bottle, determining the proper exposure by trial. Wash the blueprint paper thoroughly in clean water, and hang up to dry.—Robert Kutz.

Ideas for the Home Machinist



Shift V Belts by Notching Flanged Step Pulleys

MOST modern wood working machinery is equipped with "V" belt flanged step pulleys. Once the belt tension has been set for these pulleys it is difficult to shift the belt, whether the machine is in motion or not, because of the high flanges. A notch just a bit larger than the belt, cut into each flange with a hacksaw or file, will solve this problem. The belt should be turned by hand when shifting until it enters the notch and moves over to the desired pulley. The notches in no way affect the operation of the pulley. The notches may either be in line or staggered, and should be cut almost to the bottom of each pulley step.—Walter Evans.

Heavy Duty Gluing Clamp

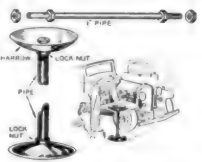
A COMMON woodworking bench vise may be readily converted into a heavy duty gluing clamp. Bend a heavy iron band to form a socket which can be attached rigidly to the moving jaw of the vise. This socket should be low enough that it will not interfere with normal use of the vise. For gluing work a hardwood block of the shape shown in the sketch is fitted into the metal strap. A series of holes are cut in the bench at equal distances apart, to receive a shorter hardwood block which holds one end of the work. The rear block is moved to the set of holes which permits the vise jaw to exert pressure on the work being glued.—L. Palmer.

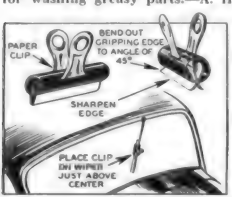
Nitric Acid Renews Files

OLD files which have become badly worn and filled with steel or brass filings need no longer be thrown away. Make up a solution consisting of five parts of water to one part of concentrated nitric acid, and place in a crockery or glass basin large enough to hold the files. Completely submerge the files in the acid solution for about five minutes. Take out the files and wipe them lightly with a wad of cotton waste. This allows the acid to remain between the teeth, but takes the acid off the cutting edges of the file. Wash thoroughly after one half hour.—Herman Myers.

Old Harrow Discs Make Handy Work Stand

OLD harrow discs, which are concave in form and generally around one foot in diameter, can be used to make convenient stands for holding small parts or tools in the garage or workshop. Take a piece of 1" pipe some 3' long, and cut about 2" of thread on each end. Run a lock nut on each end of the pipe, slip a harrow disc on at each end with the concave surface outward, and screw on locknuts to hold the discs in place. Either end of the stand may now be used as a base. If the locknut at one end is soldered, kerosene may be placed in the stand for washing greasy parts.—A. H. Waychoff.





Paper Clip Scrapes Sleet From Windshield

RUBBER windshield wipers are useless in winter, when sleet freezes on the glass, and the poor visibility often causes bad accidents. An ordinary paper clip can be easily converted into a sleet cutter which can be snapped on the wiper blade in a second. A circular area on the windshield can thus be kept free of ice. Bend the gripping edges of a large paper clip out at approximately a 45° angle. Grind or file a sharp edge on the ends of the blades, being careful to make the cutting edges parallel. Snap on the clip just above the center of the wiper blade, so the wiper arm will stop it from sliding off.—L. J. Johnson.

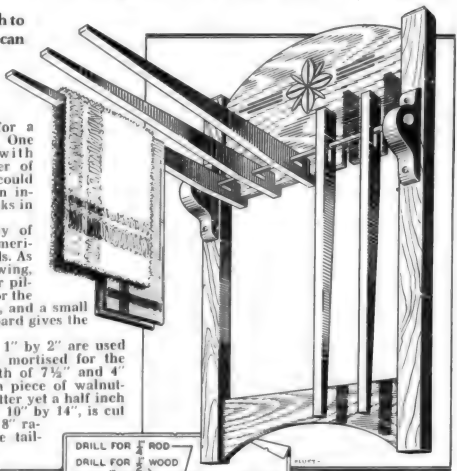
Colonial Towel Rack FOLDS on Wall

A real Colonial touch to decorative schemes can be had with this useful towel rack.

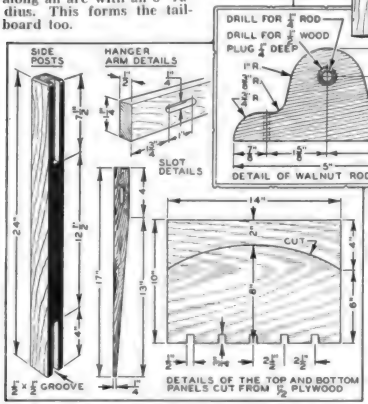
TRULY American in concept and use is this design for a Colonial towel rack. One given to fussing with gadgets in the matter of interior decoration could hardly do better than include one of these racks in the kitchen scheme.

It is made entirely of walnut, that most American of furniture woods. As can be seen in the drawing, the vertical pillars, or pilasters, are mortised for the head and foot boards, and a small carving in the headboard gives the Colonial flavor.

Two pieces 24" by 1" by 2" are used for posts. These are mortised for the headboards to a depth of 7⅛" and 4" respectively. Out of a piece of walnut-faced ply wood, or better yet a half inch built up walnut panel 10" by 14", is cut along an arc with an 8" radius. This forms the tail-board too.



For kitchen or bathroom use, this Colonial towel rack will be most useful. It is 100% American in looks and motif.



These three drawings will enable most anyone to build the rack. The side pillars are mortised for the head and bottom boards, which are sawed from one piece. The rod is of brass in walnut hangers, with half round heads. The countersinking should be flush for neatness. The hanger arm details are of walnut, too. All screws should be brass.

The edges are neatly chamfered where exposed and the frame of the rack is then glued up. Hot glue is best, but casein glue mixed in powder form to the consistency of malted milk and used immediately will work nicely, too. No nails should be used in this mortising—just good clean woodworking and snug joints, as well as a little pressure on the clamps when gluing. The brass rod is ¼" in diameter and is held off the rack by walnut hangers cut of 5" by 2½" by ⅝" stock. The arms are cut as shown. When fitted and varnished, rub down with pumice to a satin finish.

The matter of the carving must, of course, be done before any finishing is attempted. The novice should be cautioned against attempting this in the headboard until he has had a little practice.

Some NEW SLANTS on

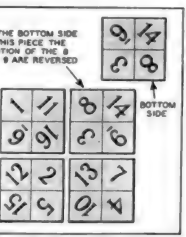


Fig. 1—In Magic Square trick performer arranges numbers as shown below to add up to 34 in all directions. When spectators try trick, performer adroitly turns over card indicated, making trick impossible of solution. 8 and 9 are reversed on this card, but numbers are same on both sides for other cards.

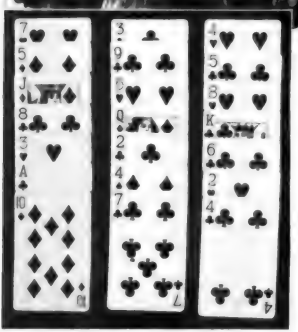


Fig. 2—Final layout of familiar "Twenty-One Trick," where chosen card is always middle card of middle pile, here the Queen of Diamonds. In picking up cards performer adroitly places middle pile on top of instead of between the other two, bringing the chosen card to fourth position, and confusing onlookers who know the old trick.

AT INFORMAL parties, particularly when card games have contributed to the entertainment, some one is sure to spring some card tricks. However, most of the tricks one sees are boresome instead of entertaining—such tricks as "cops and robbers," with the illustrious kings and jacks in the title roles or the oldtime "twenty-one card trick," where the "thought of" card turns up in the eleventh position in the pack.

Here are some new tricks, or some old ones with modern variations that will be new to many people.

The 13 O'clock Trick

The first one is called: "The 13 O'clock Trick." This consists in laying out the thirteen cards of any suit in a circle *face down*. An observer is told to think of any card up to ten. Then, as the performer touches a card, the observer is to count mentally from and including the number of his chosen card up to twenty. At twenty he says "stop." The performer's finger will be on the chosen card.

The layout in Fig. 5, with the cards

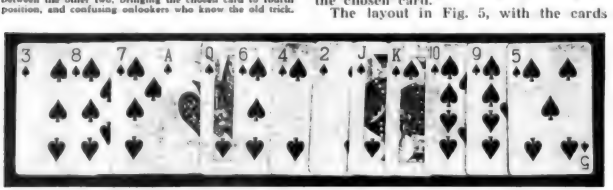


Fig. 3—Portion of layout of cards for performing "O-N-E" trick. In stacking deck, 13 cards, from ace through in order to king in any suit are set aside. Remainder of deck is used for filler cards to represent letters of the words. 3 cards being laid face up, then the ace; 3 more and the deuce; 3 more and the three, and so on.

Good OLD Card TRICKS

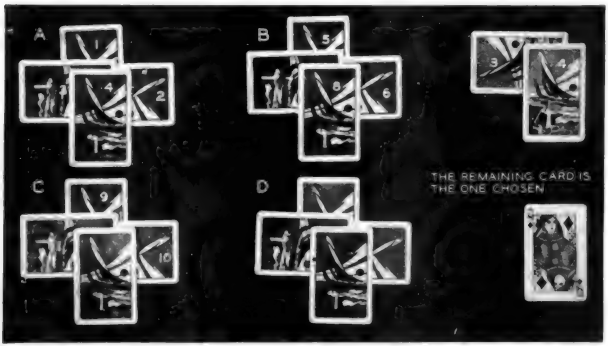


Fig. 4—To complete variation of "Twenty-One Trick," lay cards in piles in order indicated after stacking as indicated for Fig. 2. Performer knows that card 4 in group A is chosen card, but onlookers think it is 11 in C. Performer discards groups B and C, then D, 1 and 2 of A, 3 of A, and finally turns up card 4, the chosen card.

shown *face up*, explains, in its simplest form, how this trick is done. While the observer is mentally counting to twenty, the performer counts mentally to ten. Up to this point it makes no difference what cards he touches. But, when he reaches "ten," he must touch the "ten" of diamonds, and thereafter proceed regularly around the circle to the left. When the observer says "stop," the performer's finger will always be on the chosen card.

However, if one repeats the trick several times with the simple layout shown in Fig. 5, the observers will catch on. A variation of the layout is illustrated in Fig. 6. In this case, after the performer has counted to and reached "ten," he proceeds around to the left (counter-clockwise), jumping two cards each time. Of course the cards are face down while performing the trick, but they can afterward be turned up and the

(Continued on page 130)

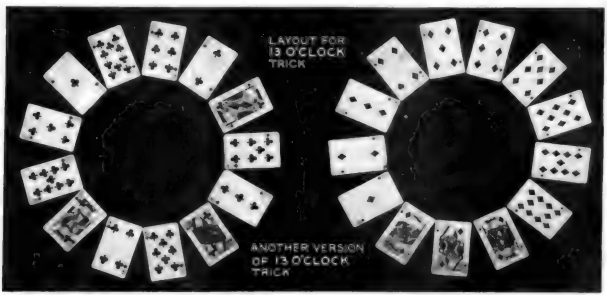
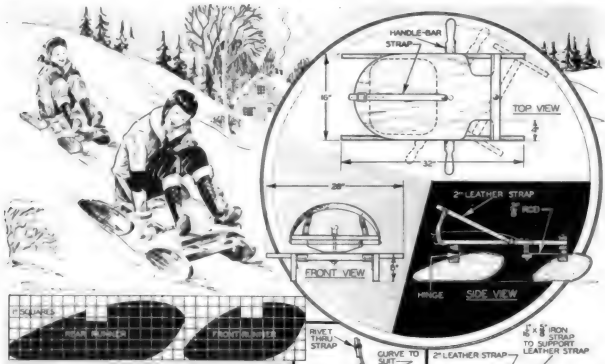


Fig. 5 (right)—Simplest layout of "13 O'clock Trick," with cards shown in correct order but face up. Fig. 6 (left) shows variation of this trick, where two cards are jumped each time in counting, which is much harder to detect.

Speed and Thrills with this Pony Bob Sled



The small size of the bobsled gives an impression of speed that a larger sled does not give, and the thrills of riding it and stunting it are greater than with heavy sled.

HERE is a business-like little flyer so small that it is almost entirely invisible to the passenger while he is aboard, and for that reason creates a sensation of greater speed than does a larger job. Being of short runner-base it is easily handled on tricky hills and is a good mount for stunting. It is designed so that the pilot cannot be spilled unless he decides to abandon ship of his own accord, and a light sled like this is easily pulled to the top of the incline.

General dimensions are given in the drawings. Note the stability in the wide tread and low center of gravity, and the secure hold the pilot has through handlebar, foot rest and backstrap.

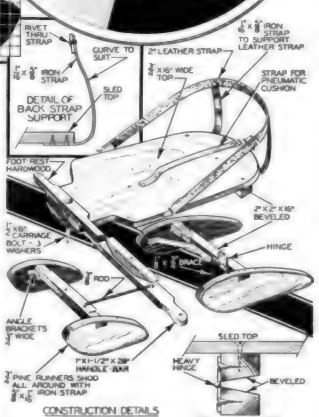
The top of the sled is of ¾ in. yellow pine, or similar wood having the requisite strength, and is 16 in. wide by 24 in. long. It is cut away at the front and rounded at the back, and three cross-members are screwed on the under side as shown.

Use ¾ in. pine for the runners, cut as shown in the squared diagram. A pattern can be made by laying out first on pieces of wrapping paper and transferring to the wood.

Construction details are illustrated in the perspective drawing. Assemble the runners with cross members, 2 in. by 2 in. by 16 in., beveled at ends to follow the top curve of the runner. Stout angle-brackets should be installed as shown on all runners, and the rear set to have an additional diagonal brace. The entire profile of each runner should be bound with strap iron, 1/16 in. by ⅝ in. This will prevent splitting.

The handlebar is made as indicated and connected to the steering cross-member by means of a ⅜ in. iron tie-rod having washers and cotter-pins on the ends.

(Continued on page 122)



The strap is used for lugging this little job back up hill; the runners can be scaled according to the squares, and the whole building process is simple. The sled can be stunted.

"Black Sambo" Sings In Tune With Radio

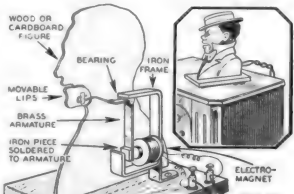
HERE they are—plans for "Black Sambo," a little cardboard darky who perches on top of your radio set and actually moves his lips in time with the speaker or singer at the broadcasting station.

First lay out your design of "Black Sambo" on a piece of stiff cardboard, preferably keeping it not much over four inches in height. Using water colors to paint the face will of course add greatly to the effect.

At the back of the figure the operating mechanism will be mounted. The simple electro-magnetic unit may be made from the coils of an old bell or buzzer, or wound by placing about 300 turns of No. 26 enameled copper wire on a small iron core. This is assuming that the toy is to be used in the output circuit of a high-powered electric set having at least one 250 tube in the output stage. For battery sets and the less powerful electric sets an old telephone receiver having about 1000 ohms resistance may be used, but the moving element will have to be very light.

A groove is cut in a wood base and the cardboard man glued in place. The dimensions of the iron frame and the moving armature are not important, and will depend to a great extent upon the size of the electro-magnet used. A brass bearing for suspending the armature is soldered to the top of the frame. The armature is of brass, with a small piece of iron soldered to the bottom on the side opposite from the core.

Considerable current flows in the loud-



speaker circuit of the radio set. This current fluctuates with the volume of sound, varying the pull on the armature.

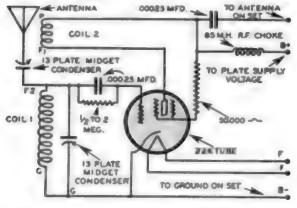
The toy is connected in series with cone type speakers and in series with the voice coil of dynamic speakers. Some experimenting will have to be done with the armature to get best operation, and a small sliding weight may have to be arranged on the part of the armature to which the lip is attached. The moving part should be as light as possible, and the bearing very free.

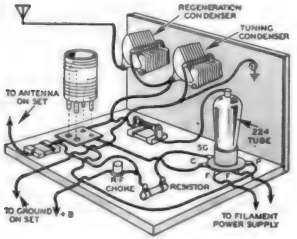
Porous Cup Ground Eliminates Crackling Noises

GALVANIC action between iron rod and ground sometimes causes ordinary grounded radio sets to emit terrible crackling noises. The difference in potential between rod and ground may sometimes be as high as 1,000 millivolts, and varies with electrical or magnetic disturbances in the earth.

A porous cup electrode buried in the earth, with no metallic part of the ground circuit touching the earth at any point, will entirely eliminate these crackling noises. Fill the cup with a concentrated solution of copper sulphate, and make contact to an iron or copper rod inside the cup. The copper sulphate seeps slowly through the cup into the ground, making excellent contact. The cup should be filled occasionally with the same solution. The resistance of this type of ground is usually around 400 ohms, but varies with the kind and moisture content of the soil. A ground of this type sets up absolutely no galvanic action, eliminating the problem of varying potential between rod and ground, and greatly improving radio reception.

Changing the S. W. Adapter to a Converter for Any Set





THE short wave adapter described on page 100 of the October, 1933, issue of MODERN MECHANIX AND INVENTIONS has proved very popular with our readers, bringing in London and Paris on many sets. Many have asked how this adapter could be made to work on any set, electric or battery, superhet or tuned radio frequency.

By simply changing a few connections in the original adapter circuit, an efficient converter using a 224 tube can be made. This will be far superior to the original adapter, and will enable absolutely any loud speaker radio to bring in police, amateurs, and foreign broadcasts. It makes use of all of the receiver tubes, whereas the adapter uses only the audio part of the set.

No Regenerative Squeals Here

The converter tunes with but one control, eliminating the bothersome regenerative squeals of the adapter.

In rewiring the adapter, the five prong socket is used as before, but it is to be noted that the G on the socket is for the screen grid connection. The control grid connection is to the cap at the top of the 224 tube.

The variable condenser in the antenna circuit is used merely for coupling the antenna to the coils; it is adjusted once for maximum volume, and then left fixed.

The filament of the tube requires 2½ volts at 1.75 amperes, either a.c. or d.c. A 6-volt storage battery with a 2 ohm resistor in series with the filament will be satisfactory, or filament supply may be obtained from the set if any tubes there use 2½ volts. A separate filament transformer operating from 110 volts a.c. may also be used.

Plate Voltage Supply

B voltage can be supplied with a 45-volt B battery, or may be obtained from the receiver. In most cases this can be taken from the cap at the top of a screen grid tube; for some sets the voltage may be obtained from the G prong of a socket, preferably from the first r.f. tube.

The B- connection is obtained by running a wire from converter ground to receiver ground.

The 3 plate vernier condenser may be connected in parallel with the tuning condenser if finer tuning is desired.

Modernizing Old D.C. Radio Sets

YOU can get plenty of additional pep out of that old battery radio by putting in the new two-volt tubes. Replace the 01A tubes with 30's and the power tube with a 31. In case the B voltage is limited to 90 volts all tubes may be replaced with the 30's.

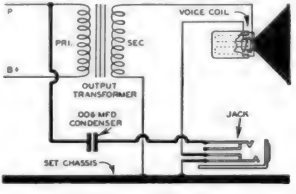
If a six-volt storage battery is used for the filament supply of the new two-volt tubes, only one cell can be connected at a time. Use the cells in rotation, changing every two weeks, and a battery charge will last from 4 to 6 months.

The new tubes have a very low filament drain, only .06 amperes for the 30, and .13 amperes for the 31 type. Filament rheostats may be cut out if one cell is used at a time.

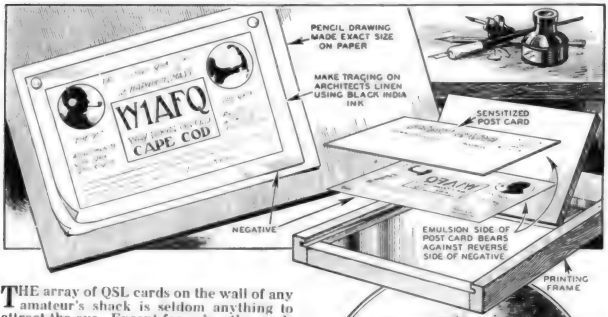
How to Attach Headphones to the Miniature A.C.-D.C. Radio Receivers

OCCASION sometimes arises for attaching headphones to the midget radio sets. These sets operate best on a certain critical impedance output coupling, so this should not be changed appreciably by the insertion of the headphones. Mount a headphone jack somewhere on the radio set. Connect the lower two terminals in series with the voice coil of the speaker, so that the speaker circuit opens if phone jack is plugged in.

Now connect an .006 mfd. condenser between the top jack terminal and the plate lead of the output transformer primary. Radio is tuned in ordinary manner.



Print Distinctive Personal QSL CARDS



THE array of QSL cards on the wall of any amateur's shack is seldom anything to attract the eye. Except for color, the cards are all just about the same.

Individualized cards in artistic designs can easily be made by an inexpensive photographic process. If you are a bit artistically inclined, you can draw your own design; otherwise get some artist friend to draw up your ideas.

First lay out your card to exact size in pencil on drawing paper, changing things around until you are satisfied with the design. Lay a piece of architect's tracing linen or transparent paper on the pencil sketch, and copy the drawing in black ink.

In a dark room lay the design ink-side down against the glass of a printing frame, place the emulsion side of a photo post card down on the linen, and clamp in the printing frame pad. Expose, develop, and print just as is done in printing from any negative. The design will appear in white on a black card, so white ink should be used in writing on the cards.

If desired the original pen and ink drawing may be made oversize, and a postcard size photograph taken of it. Cards can then be printed from the negative in the usual manner. The design will here appear in black on the white card.

The finished QSL card will appear as a white design on black card. White ink can be used in filling out card.

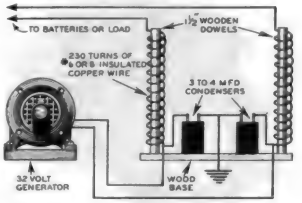
Killing Generator Interference

THERE are still many farm electric plants, both 32 v. and 110 v., which can cause bad radio interference. A home made filter costs very little and cuts out all radio interference from this source.

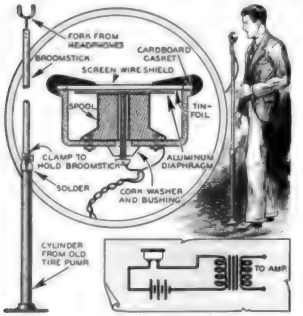
Mount two 1" to 1½" wood dowels each about one foot long on a wood base. Wind on each about 230 turns of insulated No. 6 or No. 8 copper wire. Wind the turns close and tight, fastening the ends firmly to the dowels. Be sure that both coils are wound in the same direction.

Break the two wires running from the generator. Connect the generator wires to the bottom ends of the two choke coils. Connect the top ends to the battery wires.

Get two paper condensers, of 3 to 4 mfd. capacity, being sure that both are alike. Connect them in series across the bottom ends of the choke coils, and connect the mid point to some very good ground.



Build 'Master Mike'—An Efficient Condenser Microphone



THIS efficient little condenser microphone, with a cost varying from nothing to fifty cents, will reproduce voice or music through the parlor radio, and at the same time give to the amateur radio enthusiast a mike compatible with those used by the broadcasting stations. It has a far wider responsive range than that of the cheap home mikes with which the market is now flooded.

An old radio headphone forms the case of this mike. Remove diaphragm and magnet coils, and drill a ¾" hole in the center of the case. Cut off an ordinary wood thread spool so it will project slightly above the rim when set inside the case. Carefully center this spool and fasten in position with small bolts running through the spool flange and the back of the case.

Drilling the Rigid Plate

To make the rigid plate of the mike, draw a circle with diameter ¼" less than the inside diameter of the case on an old condenser plate, and carefully cut out with coping saw and file. Drill a small hole in the exact center of the disc, and drill other holes of about 1/16" diameter over the entire plate at regular intervals. This is to prevent air compression between the diaphragms from distorting the tone quality. Carefully remove all drilling burs with fine sandpaper.

Glue a piece of coarse sandpaper to a flat piece of wood somewhat smaller than the case, and carefully dress down the top of the spool until the aluminum plate, when placed in position on the spool, will be no more than 1/32" below the level of the case rim at any point. Check this carefully by holding the case up to a light and passing a try square over the rim.

Select a small diameter bolt about ¼" longer than the depth of the case. With a drill slightly smaller than the diameter of this bolt make holes in two small corks. Screw these corks on the bolt, trimming the

(Continued on page 120)

A One Tube Code Practice Set

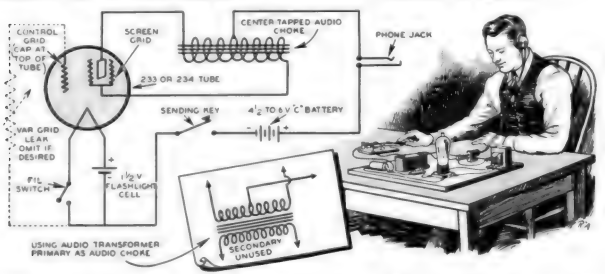
HERE is a simple one tube code practice set that is small enough to be jammed, batteries and all, into the overcoat pocket.

Either a 33 or a 34 tube will serve as oscillator, but the 34 is better, taking far less filament current.

Get a small center-tapped audio choke (center-tapped audio transformer primary will do), an open circuit phone jack, a 5 prong tube socket, a variable grid leak, and a sending key. Connect as shown in the diagram, mounting parts close together to save space. Use a 1½ volt flashlight cell for the filament and a 4½ to 6 volt C battery for the plate supply.

Lowering the grid leak resistance lowers the pitch of the note heard in the headphones, but the set will operate nicely without it.

For simplicity the suppressor grid is omitted from the circuit diagram.



Radio Starts, Stops and Steers Model Craft From Shore

Radio signals sent out from a transmitter on shore make this 6 ft. model boat obey orders for right and left rudder, various speeds ahead or back, lights off or on, and whistle. A sensitive master relay in the output stage of an ordinary 3-tube radio operates a ten position selector switch. The boat propeller is driven by a direct current motor run from a storage battery.

COMPLETE control by radio of a six-foot model boat has been achieved by B. E. Moritz, a radio engineer of Denver, Colorado. A six-volt motor run from a storage battery maneuvers the model craft about on the waters of City Park lake, entirely under the influence of radio impulses sent out by the operator at the transmitting apparatus on shore.

Radio impulses sent out by the transmitter are picked up by an ordinary three tube radio set on the boat. The signals operate a sensitive master relay which in turn operates a selector switch to close circuits to the ten controls on the boat. The craft can respond almost instantly to orders for right and left rudder, various speeds ahead or back, lights off and on, and whistle signals.

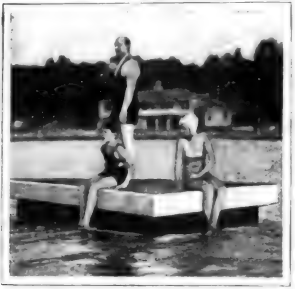
If the operator on shore is concealed, the operation of the boat produces a sense of the uncanny to onlookers.

Air Pontoons for a Diving Float

A DIVING FLOAT which may be easily moved about and pulled out of the water in winter can be constructed from four oil tanks of about the 30-gallon size, and a few planks.

A wooden platform is built over the tanks, with side boards to improve the appearance and keep the tanks in position. The platform should, of course, be anchored.

All openings in the tanks should be sealed. Should the platform ride too high in the water, some water may be admitted into each tank before sealing.



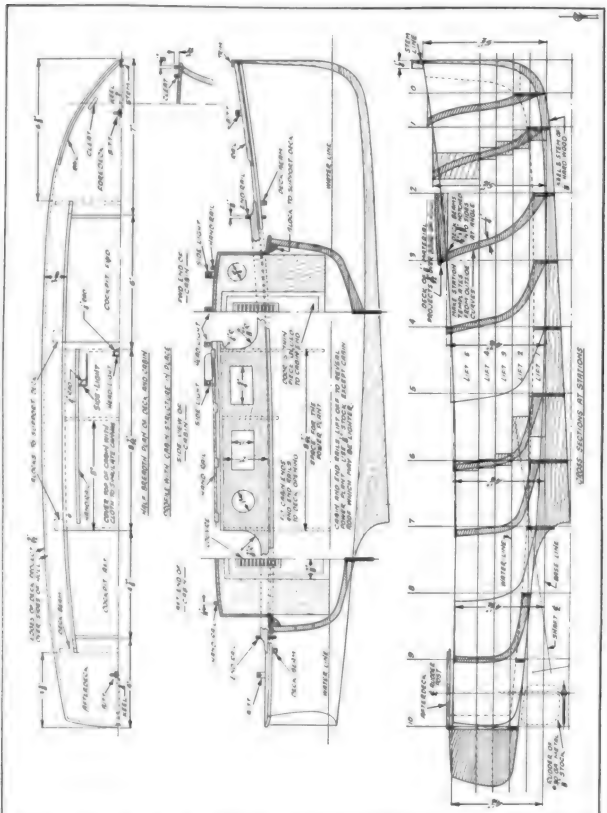
Air-tight oil tanks support this fine diving platform.

Electricity Detects Hypo in Water

To make hypo tester, mount flashlight bulb and two batteries as shown, and connect to two brass electrodes held one-sixteenth in. apart. Light varies with strength of hypo.

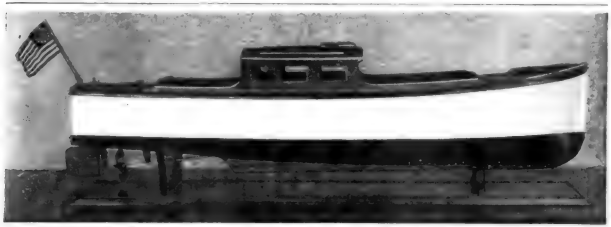
THE presence of hypo solution in water drained from photographic prints can readily be determined with this hypo tester. The intensity of the light will vary with the amount of hypo in the drain water. In this way an accurate means for telling just when all hypo has been washed off is available.

PLANS FOR *a* 30 INCH



The construction details of "Nan" are shown clearly in this sectional drawing. Note that the port and starboard sides are carved separately, joined with keel between. Details of the cabin house and deck are included.

Model SEDAN CRUISER



This beautiful model is a scale reproduction of one of the prevalently popular center cabin stock cruisers. When powered with an electric motor, or by clockwork, it will slip along with minimum disturbance at good speed.

A small amount of work each evening will complete this splendid model in time for spring launching. Electricity or clockwork can be used for power.

by **CLAUDE WILLIAM HORST**

THIS cruiser is a scale model of the modern type which is very popular in the thirty to forty foot class. The lift method of construction is used, but a little differently than is the ordinary practice in that the hull is made of two halves which are both completely finished inside and out before they are assembled with the backbone structure (stem, keel and stern member) in between.

This method is very simple and has several other advantages: 1. The two pieces of each lift can be tacked together and made identical, which will result in a more accurate job. 2. The two halves of the hull can be finished both inside and out easier while they are apart. 3. This construction makes possible the insertion of a real backbone, which gives the boat the realistic appearance of its big brothers and helps to hold the boat on its course when it is being run.

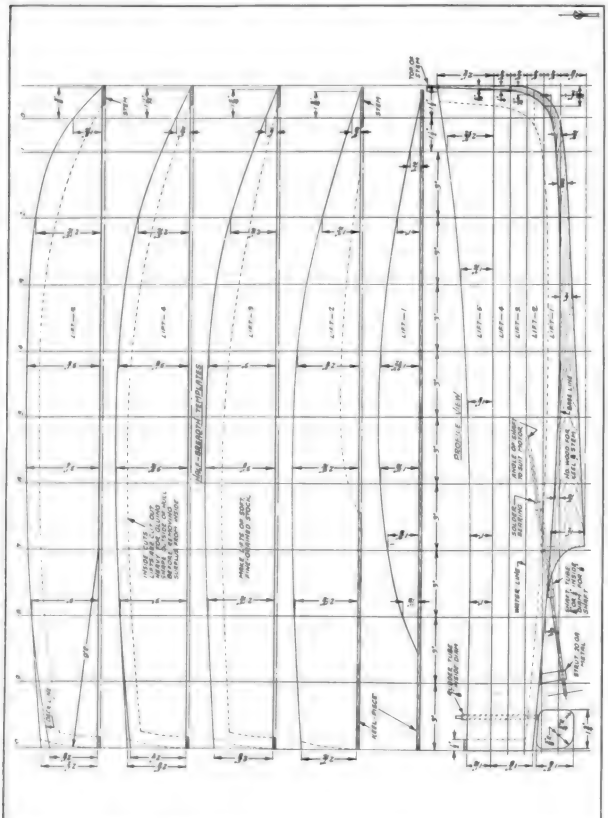
The model should be made of soft fine grained material, with the grain, or rings, running as nearly parallel with the top surface as possible, otherwise these annual rings, if they are a little coarse, make it hard to get a good finish on the outside of the boat.

The hull is made of five lifts or layers, all of which are ¾ in. thick, except the top lift which is 2½ in. thick.

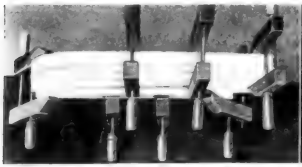
One drawing shows the half breadth shape of the lifts with the dimensions. Cut

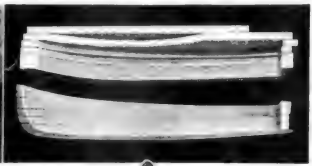
This profile drawing gives a fine idea of the splendid proportions of this unusual little model boat. Note good freeboard and powerfully flaring bow for dryness. These lines could be enlarged to make a real cruiser.

Measurements for "Lifts" of Hull Determine Cross Section Lines



In the Horst method of building models, as described by the author in this article, the hull is made up of lifts in the usual bread-and-butter method, but instead of the whole hull being carved at one time the port and starboard sides are carved separately. Later they are fastened along the keel and stem. This gives a very neat keel and rabbet line that otherwise couldn't be had, and allows of more "elbow" room when carving out the interiors. The lift patterns shown can be laid out full size directly for carving. Casein glue is used to glue them together. This is a powder glue; is mixed with cold water to the consistency of cream and used immediately.





two pieces for each lift and make sure that each has a true working edge from which the lift side curves are laid out.

Referring to the drawings, the stations, or cross sections, are shown to be 3 in. apart. Lay off on the various lift pieces transverse lines 3 in. apart. Number them from 1 to 10 as shown on the drawings.

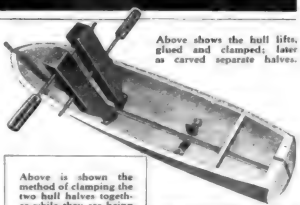
To get the curve of lift 1, take the half breadth dimensions for that lift from the drawings and locate the corresponding points on the lines drawn on the stock. Connect these points by bending a small flexible spline along the points. In case one or two of the points do not line up perfectly, ignore them as the curve must be smooth and fair. All the lifts are marked in the same manner. The inside curve is also marked in this manner.

In sawing out the lifts leave the outside line to finish to. Do not cut away too much material from the inside as this makes the lifts too flexible for an accurate job. It is better to leave the shell rather thick to start with and to remove the surplus after the lifts have been glued together.

In finishing the outside of the lifts be sure to make both pieces identical. This may be done either on a disk sander or by hand.

Great care must be taken to get an accurate job of gluing-up the lifts. The process is actually very simple. Place the lifts on

(Continued on page 123)

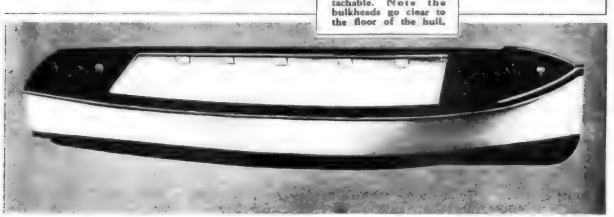


Above shows the hull lifts, glued and clamped; later as carved separate halves.

Above is shown the method of clamping the two hull halves together while they are being glued.

How the boat looks when shaped and ready for the painting.

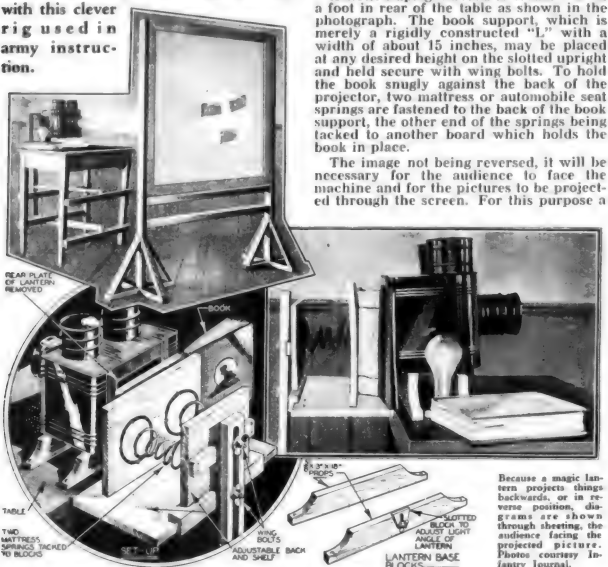
The cabin house is detachable. Note the bulkheads go clear to the floor of the hull.



Here the hull is completed and decked in accordance with the plans and description given by Mr. Horst in the text. A good color scheme is white for the topsides, buff for the deck and green for the bottom. Paint must be allowed to dry thoroughly and is then sanded between each coat. Good oil paints are best. Use paint thinned with turpentine.

Doing Tricks With the Magic Lantern

Books and diagrams can be projected blackboard size, eliminating drawing, with this clever rig used in army instruction.



Because a magic lantern projects things backwards, or in reverse position, diagrams are shown through sheeting, the audience facing the projected picture. Photos courtesy Infantry Journal.

by **BOB GORDON**

THE cheap "Magic Lantern," or post card projector, which finds many uses for instruction in class-rooms, for lectures, and for entertainment in the home, is somewhat limited in its use, since it is made to take pictures of only one size. However, with a few hours' work it may be fixed up to project pictures from books and magazines, thus greatly increasing its value. Many of the more elaborate machines are already so equipped, but we are speaking here of the inexpensive machines that can be secured new for from seven to ten dollars.

The machine is mounted on the extreme edge of the table and the back removed, thus increasing the opening and permitting larger pictures to be shown. All that is then necessary is a book support that will fit books of various sizes.

A slotted upright board is secured about a foot in rear of the table as shown in the photograph. The book support, which is merely a rigidly constructed "L" with a width of about 15 inches, may be placed at any desired height on the slotted upright and held secure with wing bolts. To hold the book snugly against the back of the projector, two mattress or automobile seat springs are fastened to the back of the book support, the other end of the springs being tacked to another board which holds the book in place.

The image not being reversed, it will be necessary for the audience to face the machine and for the pictures to be projected through the screen. For this purpose a bed sheet, stretched taut, will be sufficient, if it is placed where the wind will not blow upon it and distort the image. Much more satisfactory results can be obtained by making a frame, as shown in the photograph, placing a piece of clear window glass in the frame, and stretching the cloth screen over it. The construction of the frame and book rest are extremely simple, and no dimensions are necessary, since these can be varied to suit the materials at hand and the size of the room in which the projector is used. The farther away from the projector the screen is placed, the greater will be the enlargement and the larger will be the screen required. Any kind of lumber may be used, but white pine is cheap, can be obtained anywhere, and is easy to work with.

A Tasteful, Modernistic BOOK CASE

by **EDWIN M. LOVE**

THE modernistic or contemporary mode, as it is rapidly coming to be called, has a very well defined principle to guide one in designing objets d' household and that principle revolves itself around the use of tasteful squares, bulks, and repression of anything that might be ungeometric.

A good working knowledge of this most practical type of design can be had from following out the design shown herewith. When you are done it will give you the basic idea behind all modernistic design.

The book case resulting will be a useful as well as practical adjunct to any home. Use it as a davenport end or in your den.

Materials

Walnut or mahogany are the most practical materials to use in this work. For the sides procure four pieces one foot by three feet clear of knots. This is worked by plane down to a surface siding of ⅜" molded depth. Enough is allowed by the foot dimension to get a finished piece 11" wide and 31" long.

From the bottom 3½" are marked off and rabbeted for a shelf. Then 10½" from this point we place another ¾" rabbet for the shelves, and then the ends are trimmed off as per the cubed layout.

There are four partitions required, and a small amount of the same material will be required to finish off the shelves. See Figs. 2, 4 and 5.

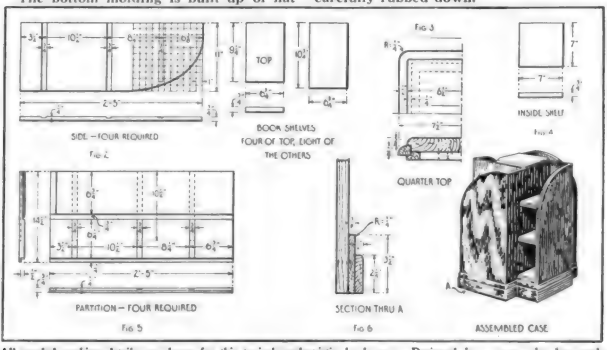
There is nothing about these parts that requires any explanation, but the molding at the top and the bottom might be explained.

The bottom molding is built up of flat strips. The method is shown in Fig. 6. The inner piece is ⅜" while the outside is thick enough (½") to be blind fastened with countersunk screws and wooden plugs.

The quarter top is rabbeted for a piece of ⅝" quarter round which is mitered so as to appear blind at the ends. The molding, too, is mitered blind.

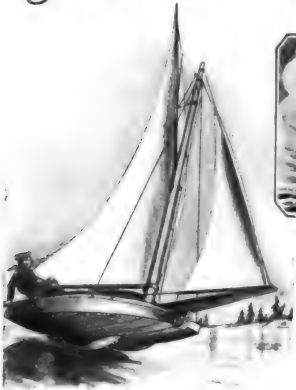
This can be stained after careful sanding, and then should be varnished and very carefully rubbed down.

Showing how the modernistic book case designed by Edwin M. Love will look when in the home. A very useful woodworking project for the man who builds.

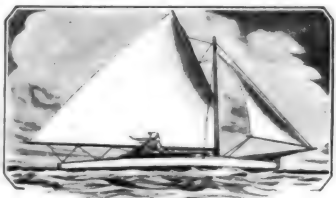


All needed working details are shown for this typical modernistic book case. Designed by a man who has made a study of the contemporary mode in furniture design, this book case is in good taste and is authoritative.

"SLUSHER"—an Ice Boat that

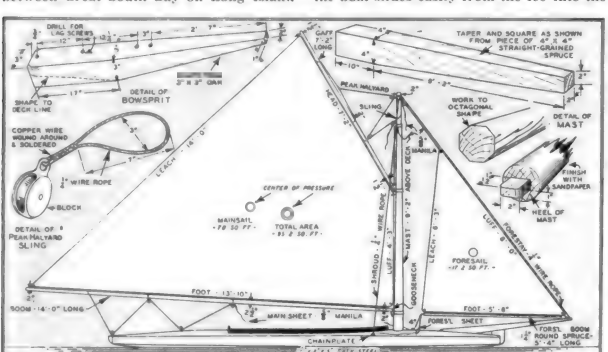


"Slusher" is a slippery little fellow on the ice. She is steered with the sails only.



And in the summer time "Slusher" becomes a handy little windjammer capable of plenty of speed and thrilling sailing. She'll be fun the year 'round.

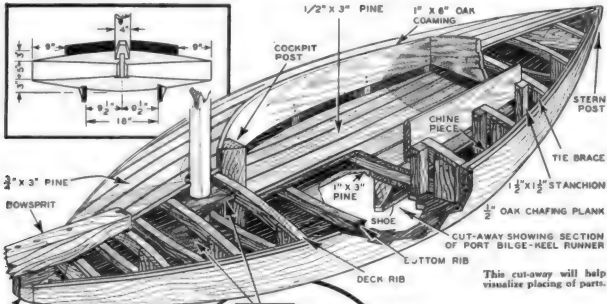
THIS unique, practical ice boat will skim over hard ice, through slush, and on the water. Fishermen and Coast Guardsmen who live on the wind swept islands between Great South Bay on Long Island and the Atlantic Ocean have developed an ice boat for winter use in getting across the Bay which for pure thrill, sport, and usefulness has no equal in America. The ice in Great South Bay is often soft, and open water is found in many parts of the Bay all winter; therefore an ordinary ice boat can only be used for a short time in restricted areas. The passage across the Bay is not practical for sea boats because of the stretches of solid ice which must be passed. To overcome both these obstacles "Slusher" is an ice boat which will float and sail in the water as handily as it skims across the ice. Its hull is shaped so that the boat slides easily from the ice into the



This sail plan is unusually complete and will answer about every question imaginable. The foreshortened mast shows how this item is tapered and the proper dimensions of the job. The running rigging is plainly shown, and halyard sling also.

Sails the Year 'Round

by WALTER E. STEWART



This cut-away will help visualize placing of parts.

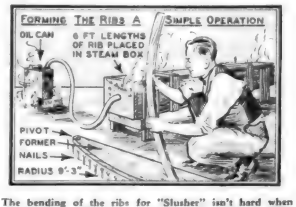
Details of the stem pieces with measurements taken off by Doug Rolfe, the draughtsman who prepared these plans from originals by Mr. Stewart, show exactly the shape of the finished stem and how it is glued.

The sectional details above show the bilge keel runner details, as well as a cross section of the hull.

water and it is sturdily built so that it can run up on the ice from open water under power of its own sails.

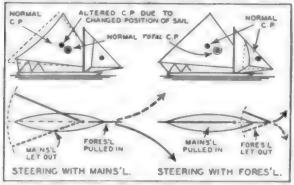
Unusual Features

A glance at the drawings will reveal three essentially unique features; the absence of a rudder, a watertight, decked hull with bilge-keel runners, and a sail plan that is exaggerated in a horizontal direction. Each of these features serves a definite useful purpose. A rudder, to be of any use in the water, would extend below the hull so as to be in the way when the boat was on ice, therefore it is omitted and the boats are steered altogether by use of the sails.

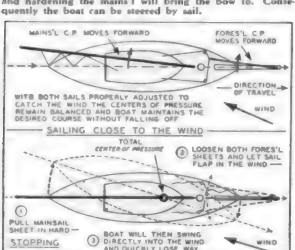


The bending of the ribs for "Slusher" isn't hard when you know how. This shows the rig used, and bear in mind the ribs are bent as straps, grain flatwise.

How Sails Steer "Slusher" Ice Boat



"Slusher" is so carefully balanced that when on the wind, hardening the foresail will cause the bow to veer off, and hardening the mains'l will bring the bow to. Consequently the boat can be steered by sail.



Sailing a straight course is a simple matter. With sails properly adjusted, the boat will hold course as at top. Study diagram. Below: Showing how to bring the boat to rest, slacking sheets head to wind.

Steering

In order that the sails may serve this purpose they are drawn out horizontally, and the foresail is used to push the bow of the boat away from the direction of the wind, while the mainsail is used for steering the boat towards the wind. When both sails are worked together, and one man can do this quite easily as he has no tiller to attend, the boat may be steered in any direction except directly before the wind. This cannot be done because then the foresail is blanketed and loses its steering properties.

The boat can sail before the wind, however, by pursuing a zig-zag course. The design on the hull also has its special purpose. It is watertight both on deck and on the bottom so that it will be safe on open water. The construction is heavy so that floating ice and the shock of running from water onto the ice will do no damage. Finally the bilge-keel runners serve as keels to prevent lee drift in the water and as ice boat runners when the boat is on the ice.

Slusher will skim over good hard ice at better than 30 miles an hour in a good breeze, will slide off into the water with little fuss, and then will sail within four points of the wind in open water. She will pivot on a thin dime after you acquire skill in handling her and, greatest feature of all, you can use her from the time the first skim of ice forms until way up in the Spring. See end of article for materials list.

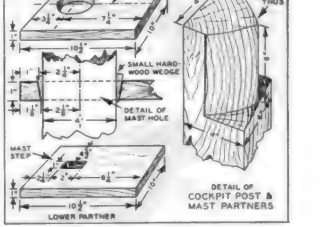
Building

The first step in building the hull is to shape the stem piece, gluing the 2 pieces 2¼ x6x6 together on cross grain as shown on the sketch. Then make the stern post like it except that the bowsprit support is omitted. Now shape your two chine pieces so that they have a smooth curve tapering from a width of 1¾ inches at each end to 4 inches at the center. Fasten the ends of these to the stem and stern posts with No. 10 flat head brass wood screws, giving them the proper bow by placing temporary separators between them 4½ feet from the stem and stern. The separators should each be 3 feet 3 inches long. In shaping the chine pieces remember that the inner side must be slightly wider than the outer side because of the transverse curve that you will give to the bottom and deck of the hull. The amidships section sketch shows this clearly.

You will now start on the ribs, which are all of the same curvature, and which may be shaped by three different methods. You can bend them by brute force, placing spacers between the deck and bottom ribs to hold them in shape, or you may make a number of ½ inch deep saw cuts across the ribs on the inner side of the curve and bend them more easily, or, lastly, you may soak the pieces with steam or scalding water and then bend them around a form. The latter method is probably best, and easiest in the long run.

Forming the Ribs

Knock together a rectangular box about seven feet long and six inches square inside. Make a loose end for it so that you can put the ribs in without allowing much steam to escape. Then run a length of hose from a teakettle or an old oil can through a small hole in the opposite end of the box. Place four six-foot lengths of your rib material in



This is the detail showing the cockpit post and the measurements of the mast partners, which must be used in order to give rigidity to the mast heel.

the box and turn on the steam. While the wood is being saturated with steam lay out the rib curve by drawing a straight line 4 feet long and placing a dot 3 inches away at a point opposite the center of the line. Now draw a smooth curve through the two ends of the line and the dot by swinging a pencil at the end of a string about 9 feet and 3 inches long. You will then have the transverse shape of both the bottom and the deck. Drive heavy nails at intervals of two or three inches all along the line, and cut one edge of a plank 7 feet long to the same shape as the curve. Place the plank parallel to the row of nails and 1½ inches away, then pivot one end by driving a large nail through it. The shaped plank will serve as a lever to force the ribs to the shape of the curve. When the rib material is thoroughly steamed place one end of a piece between the nails and the pivoted end of the lever, then pull the lever towards the nails until the entire rib piece lies snugly against the nails. While the rib is in this position tack a lath across its ends to hold it in shape, then set it aside to dry. Bend all your rib pieces with this apparatus. When the rib material is dry it can be cut to proper lengths and fitted in between the chine pieces. Shape the tie braces and nail them on, fastening them also to the chine pieces with screws. Make and put in place the mast partners, one in the deck and the other in the bottom, the cockpit post and the cockpit stanchions. You can then bend the cockpit coaming in place by fastening it to the cockpit post and pulling the after ends together.

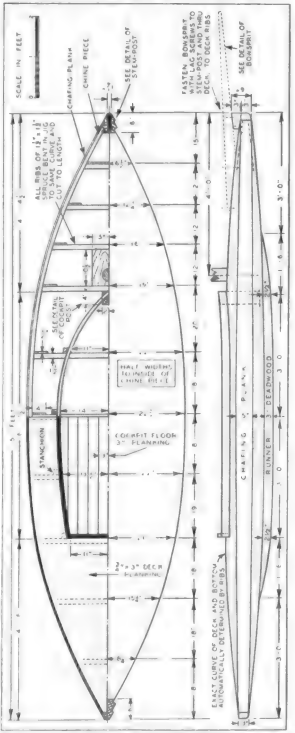
Planking

When this is finished turn the hull bottom upwards and apply the bottom planking, laying it length-wise, and planing the edges of each plank so as to leave a V-shaped seam open about 1/16 inch on the outer side. This is for caulking. Lay the deck in the same manner, and then fit on the chafing strip. You will find it easier to shape this piece after it has been fastened on. Shape the cross-section of the runners as shown in the sketch, and make them 3 inches high at the center, curving to 2½ inches at a distance of 18 inches from each end, and then curving smoothly down to a fine edge. This "rocering" of the runners is necessary to decrease friction and make steering possible. The runner deadwood is bolted onto the hull before the steel shoes are fastened on.

Caulking

Shape your bowsprit as shown and fasten it firmly to the stem and first and second ribs with lag screws. Then lay your cockpit floor and sandpaper all surfaces smooth. Caulk both the deck and bottom seams in the following manner: apply a coat of thick white lead-linseed oil mixture to the seam just before driving a single thread of regular caulking cotton into it. The cotton can be placed easily and quickly with a heavy putty knife without the use of a hammer. The hull is now ready for painting, and your own ideas are as good as those of anyone else here.

Layout Plans for Versatile Boat



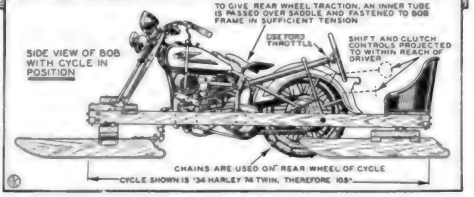
Here is the laying out plan for "Slusher" which shows her to be a fair sized boat, yet one that can easily be built. She should cost not over thirty dollars.

Rigging

The sail plan shows the rigging and spars in complete detail, and nothing need be said except that the spars should be good straight-grained spruce or fir, clear of knots, and you will be well advised to use a good grade of four-strand manila for your sheet ropes. Four-strand rope does not kink or snarl nearly as badly as does the ordi-

(Continued on page 125)

Get ICE THRILL RIDES



Above view shows the bobsled actually built by Mr. Cooley to prove the theories he sets forth in his article. Right, a view showing how a Harley 74 is mounted on a 105" frame. Note that inner tube is stretched over saddle as well as around fender, to give traction. Clutch controls and throttle are in reach of driver. A lever is attached to the brake pedal, and a rope run from it to an old Ford brake lever mounted near the seat.

HOW to enjoy your motorcycle during the winter months? With the first snowfall many motorcycle clubs are disbanded, and lovers of the open road tuck their machines away in some suitable place to await the call of spring. Very seldom is the owner's object of pride touched during this period of hibernation. Yet, most cyclists are hardy persons, and are used to the out-of-doors. For such as these, the motor bob offers a pleasant diversion throughout the winter months.

Tire Chain Traction

The motor bob is a combination of a motorcycle, which is the source of power, and a four runner bobsled built around the machine and eliminating the use of the front wheel. A heavy tire chain provides the necessary traction for the drive wheel. A large assortment of tools is not necessary in building this ice thriller.

Construct the framework of the bobsled from 2x4 planks the length of which are 7'5", the width being 2'9" in the rear and 1'8" in the front. Re-enforce the joints with strips of iron to insure strength and durability of construction. At the rear end of the bob nail a stout board 1' in width parallel to the ends. Make this board fit snugly between the pieces running lengthwise, and the rear 2x4, being sure it is flush with the top of all three timbers. If possible procure two used automobile seats for this rear platform and bolt them on. If such are unattainable, seats can easily be built and padded for comfortable riding.

At the front end of the bob build a platform similar to that in the rear, making it of timber stout enough to support part of the weight of the motorcycle. A hard wood board 8" wide, or two 2x4 planks, is satisfactory for this purpose. The front of the motorcycle will set on this platform bolted to a block 4" square. Fasten an iron bar 3' in length to the underside of the frame and parallel to the front cross-piece.

For making the runners it is best to use some hard wood such as oak, or pine. For the front runners, round off the ends of

on MOTOR BOB

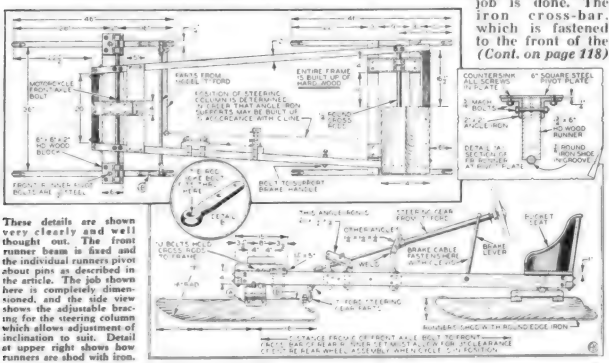
by RICHARD P. COOLEY

Side view clearly showing appearance of finished motor bob. The front axle is used to mount the front fork to the frame cross piece, but the steering is done with tie rods and link from a Model T Ford. Inner tubes and chains give traction.

two oak boards 6" wide by 3'10" long. Bore a half-inch hole through the width of the runners at about their center. Procure bolts of approximately 10" in length and drive them up through the bottom of the runners. Countersink the heads of the bolts, and then surface the bottoms of the runners with round strips of iron. Fasten an iron plate 6" square to the top of each runner after drilling holes for the iron bolts. Strengthen the plates by braces to the sides of the runners. We show an extra plate here, so as to form a turning platform for the center pin and beam. Otherwise it would tear the wood.

The next step is to cut a piece of oak 3'4" long by 6" wide and fasten to the ends two iron plates exactly like those on the top of the runners. Drill holes in the center of the plates on the board equal in diameter to the ones in the iron plates on the runners. The iron bolts, which were driven up from the bottom of the runners to provide a turning axis for them, will pass up through these plates and afford support for the bob. Fasten two six-inch 2x4 blocks to the ends of the board on the opposite side to which the iron plates have been fixed. Now fit this complete board onto the runners, after having checked the holes for perfect alignment, and see if the iron bolts turn freely in them. Screw a nut onto the bolts and the job is done. The iron cross-bar, which is fastened to the front of the

(Cont. on page 118)



These details are shown very clearly and well thought out. The front runner beam is fixed and the individual runners pivot about pins as described in the article. The job shown here is completely dimensioned, and the side view shows the adjustable bracing for the steering column which allows adjustment of inclination to suit. Detail at upper right shows how runners are shod with iron.

Oh, So SMALL! But Oh, So CHEAP!

An additional room in the attic can be made into a charming bedroom if one so desires. Mr. Flagg states this house can be built for approximately $2,500 with prices the way they are. The fence makes the place truly American.

The floor plan is most practical and has been built and tried. The living room is particularly large for so small a home and ties in beautifully with the rest of the layout.

IN THESE days when everyone is paring the necessities of life to the bone, with incomes smaller and prices higher, it's no wonder that as far as houses are concerned the tabloid type is proving a satisfactory answer for many who want to get out from under the overhead of rent and high taxes.

"Three Acres and a Cow"

Joseph Chamberlain, the great British statesman, once said "The time will come when every man will be forced to own at least three acres and a cow." It would appear those times are at hand. But every man also requires a house. If you can own a plot of ground adjacent to a city but beyond the city line to avoid high taxes—if you can plant a garden and perhaps buy a cow—if you can provide yourself a small but comfortable house to live in—why worry about depressions? Perhaps that's what Chamberlain had in mind.

Blueprints and Costs

The house here illustrated, Plan No. 3-W-62, is a suggestion for as small and as comfortable an urban house as is humanly possible to design. It offers three rooms and bath on the first floor; and space for additional bedrooms above if you wish them. Perhaps the most interesting part of this house is the price range suggested by the designer; $2,500.

There is no basement but one may be had if desired. A first floor heater located in the kitchen will keep the house warm. The living room is practically all glass.

The front porch may be enclosed. And the house is frame construction with either shingle or wide siding exterior.

If you are looking for low cost shelter, perhaps temporary shelter until times improve, you have it in this tabloid type house. The plan is a sweet one. The cost is low.

Nothing like a fence in the proper mode to set a house off and make a home out of it, particularly if the location is becoming a bit crowded. Use a fence like the rendering of the home shows, using fir posts of generous dimensions, and plain sawn planks mortised in.

It will be wise to dip the butts of the posts in a creosote preservative, otherwise moisture takes its toll early.

How to Get Blueprints and Plan Books

A one-sheet blueprint of any house appearing in Modern Mechanix and Inventions magazine may be had for $1. Two new plan books, "Homes for Newlyweds," containing 32 of the latest ideas for low cost homes, and "16 Selected Homes for Lean Purses" containing time, space and labor-saving bungalows may be had for 15c each, or both books for 25c. Address Home Building Editor, Modern Mechanix and Inventions, 529 South Seventh Street, Minneapolis, Minn.

The Motorcycle with the FIGHTING HEART

FRANK GOTCH, Wrestling Champion of the World, had the *power* that wins — and the *speed* — and the *fighting heart*.

So has the Harley-Davidson 74 Twin. Its new TNT motor delivers 36 horsepower! Realize what that means in getaway, speed, and pull. A true Fighting Heart, it never knows what "quit" means. Give it a stiff grade or deep mud to wrestle with and it's happy!

Treat yourself to a ride on this great motorcycle. Feel the thrill of its amazing performance. Notice its good looks, too—Airflo styling, low-swung grace, and rich color combinations.

Be sure to ask your Harley-Davidson dealer about his Easy-Pay Plans. You'll never miss the price, or the low upkeep!

MAIL THIS COUPON

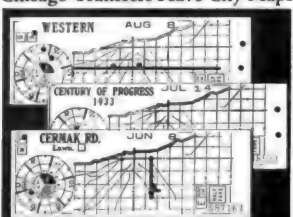
Harley-Davidson Motor Co., Dept. MM., Milwaukee, Wis.
Interested in the "Fighting Heart." Send illustrated literature.
Postage Stamp is enclosed to cover cost of mailing.

Name_____

Address_____

My age is ( ) 16-17 years, ( ) 20-30 years, ( ) 21 years and up, ( ) under 16 years. Check your age group.

Chicago Transfers Have City Maps



Above are three interesting Chicago street car transfers that should be included in up-to-date transfer collections.

CHICAGO transfers carry maps of the city and its street car lines. Some of the transfers are interesting as souvenirs. There is the Century of Progress Transfer; the Cermak Road transfer, on the line which was named in honor of Mayor Cermak after he was shot to death; and the Western transfer showing the longest street car line in the world, 22 miles.

Falkland Stamps Start Dispute

STAMPS recently issued to celebrate a century of British ownership of the Falkland islands are not accepted for postage by Argentina. The South American republic also claims ownership of the islands and regards the stamps as an utter disregard of her claims.

Four of twelve Falkland stamps issued by Great Britain which Argentina feels disregards her claims to islands.

Stratosphere Balloon on Russ Stamp

A SET of three stamps commemorating the Russian balloon ascent into the stratosphere over Moscow has been issued by the Soviet post office. The stamps will have face values of 5, 10, and 20 kopecks.

The central design of the stamp shows the partly inflated stratosphere balloon, with the height reached, 19,000 meters, printed above. At the lower part of the stamp is a panoramic view of the city of Moscow.

ADLETS FOR HOBBYISTS

STAMPS

CAICOS ISLANDS Also early United States, Uganda, Congo's, Nicaragua, Monte Carlo, Niger Coast, Canada, Newfoundland, and Change—"Countries Collectors Haven't Got" Free for 5c postage. Hurry for yours, Now. Empire Stamp Company, Dept. M.M., Toronto, Canada.

50 DIFFERENT United States 15c to approval applicants. Ben Busby, Burgettstown, Pa.

STAMPS! 100 diff. 2c; 500 diff. 35c; 1,000 diff. 90c. Tatham Stamps, D9, West Springfield, Massachusetts.

FREE Gorgeous packet including Spanish airset, triangle, map stamps, etc., to approval applicants enclosing 3c postage. Royale Stamps, Box 56-M, South Pasadena, Calif.

THIS AD worth 25c. If you send for our approvals and buy 50c worth or more—large selection of U. S. and foreign reasonable prices. Morton Stamp Co., 1123 Olive, St. Louis, Mo.

1863 LOMBARDY-VENETIA, Corea, Marienwerder, Afghanistan, Surinam, Allenstein, genuine Baden, and $5 U. S.—Absolutely free to approval applicants enclosing 3c postage. Viking Stamp Co., Dept. M, Sheepshead Bay Station, Brooklyn, N. Y.

COINS, California gold quarter size 27c; $½ size, 53c. 3c piece and coin catalogue, 10c. 200 different stamps and stamp catalogue, 10c. Norman Shultz, Salt Lake City, Utah.

COINS

OLD MONEY Wanted. $5.00 to $2500.00 each paid for old coins. Buying catalogue 10c. Robert Cohen, Box 483, Muskogee, Okla.

UNITED STATES Large cents, Flying Eagle cents, Civil War cents, 3c pieces, 3c pieces 10c each. Lenz, 50 Station L, New York City.

MAKE METAL TOYS for LESS THAN 1c EACH!

Get into the toy game, now. It's fascinating to see how easily you can mould Soldiers, Horses, Machine Guns, Battleships, Indians, Football and Baseball Teams and other figures. Each one is perfect just like the toys you buy in the stores. Junior Caster is a complete outfit for casting and coloring the largest, finest metal figures—all at a very low price.

You Can Make Real Money

Junior Caster is easy and safe to operate and will pay real profits for your work. In an hour or two you can make a whole regiment of soldiers. In a short time you can make enough money to pay for the outfit.

All you do is melt the metal and pour into moulds. It hardens instantly. Then paint or dip in colors. Each mould and outfit makes 3 separate and distinct kinds of figures, except the Battleship Outfit.

U. S. Cavalry Officer 2⅝ inches high

TYPICAL JUNIOR CASTER FIGURES

Buffalo Bill Outfit

A typical Junior Caster Outfit complete. Includes Moulds for THREE LARGE FIGURES, with wooden handles, clamp, 12 pigs of lead, ladle, 4 cans of special paint and 2 brushes.

Price ONLY $2.25 Complete

SEND FOR FREE BOOK

EXTRA MOULDS

To make different new figures you have only to buy extra moulds and use them with your original casting outfit. Each pair of moulds makes 3 large, separate figures. There are 7 different sets of extra moulds available besides the moulds in your original outfit. Typical mould sets are illustrated at right.

U. S. Soldier Moulds. Make Handsome action figures in U. S. Soldier Uniform: Infantrymen 2½"; Flag Bearers, 2¾"; Officers Mounted on Horseback, 2¾"; Price, 95c.

U. S. Sailor Moulds. Make U. S. Sailors in marching poses; Flag Bearers, 3½"; Buglers, 2"; Drummers, 2". Price, 95c.

JUNIOR CASTER

SEE YOUR DEALER FIRST

If he can't supply you— **SEND THIS COUPON**

RAPAPORT BROS., 717 W. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

Please send items checked below. Enclosed find money order for $.....

JUNIOR CASTER OUTFITS

- ☐ Continental Soldiers $2.25
- ☐ U. S. Marines 2.25
- ☐ U. S. Machine Gunners 2.25
- ☐ Buffalo Bill 2.25
- ☐ U. S. Soldiers 2.25
- ☐ Football Players.... $2.25
- ☐ Baseball Players.... 2.25
- ☐ Toy Foundry Outfit (Battleship) $1.50
- ☐ Midget Caster Outfit (U. S. Sailors).... 1.00

EXTRA MOULDS.....95c

- ☐ Cont'l Soldiers
- ☐ Marines
- ☐ Mach. Gunners
- ☐ Buffalo Bill
- ☐ U. S. Soldiers
- ☐ FootballPlayers
- ☐ Baseball Players
- ☐ Battleship

☐ **FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK**

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *State* .....

PROSPECTORS Treasure Hunters

Big $5 VALUE Only $2.50

THE ONLY BOOK OF ITS KIND PUBLISHED

TELLS EVERY-THING GOLD SEEKERS SHOULD KNOW

PROFESSIONAL SIZE MINERAL RODS FREE

Every Miner Prospector and *Seeker of buried Treasure* should have these guides to prospective riches to help locate gold; know its combination with other minerals; its invisibility in various rocks and minerals in which it is a part.

"How and Where to Find Gold"

tells all this and more. It gives the more valuable gold bearing rocks, tells their characteristics, how to locate placers, how to extract the gold, how to be a prospector, where to go, how to go, all the necessities to take, where the most promising territories are located and how to get there. In fact it tells the new prospector everything there is to know of gold mining, and tells the old prospector new things that may enable him to be more fortunate in locating rich claims and settle down to luxury.

Price of Book Is Only $2.50

and it's the biggest $2.50 value ever offered you in your life, to find wealth. No prospector can be properly equipped without this book. No prospector or miner pretends to know all the various gold bearing rocks. Most of them pass up fortunes for want of knowledge. This book gives you in a condensed form a complete education on these rocks. It is a ready reference for answering all questions, whether you are in an office, home, or in the field.

PROFESSIONAL STYLE MINERAL RODS
Used for Locating Gold and Buried Treasure

GIVEN FREE

These are used extensively in this country and in many foreign countries as a means of detecting leads. Every gold seeker and treasure hunter will find them of great interest, convenient and worth carrying at all times. These have been selling from three to five dollars and this free offer is very exceptional. We send them without any extra charge with our new prize book "How and Where to Find Gold" as they fill a two-fold purpose. All we ask in return for this gift is that when you mail us your order for the book, send us, on separate sheet of paper, the names of three friends or acquaintances who might also want a copy of this book. Fill out and mail coupon below NOW, to receive copy of this limited edition black cloth bound stamped in gold.

G. L. GUGGENHEIM CO., Publisher
Dept. IIC, 112 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.
Fill in and mail this Coupon NOW. Enclose extra names.

G. L. GUGGENHEIM CO., Publisher, Dept. IIC
112 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif., U. S. A.

Send copy of your book "How and Where to Find Gold" and FREE Miners' Rods.

Find enclosed $2.50. Send Postpaid ☐ Send C.O.D. ☐
(Check how you want book sent)

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Filling in Hudson to Rebuild N. Y.

(Continued from page 40)

—it was our unanimous conclusion that the project is one which comes within the realm of possibility and could actually be accomplished. There were a multitude of problems, perhaps I should say obstacles, which cropped up in our discussion. We gave each one full consideration.

"Soundings and borings have disclosed that the bed of the Hudson river is rock with a silt, or mud covering. The foundation work in connection with the Holland Tunnel, the Pennsylvania Railroad Tunnel and the Washington Bridge showed that the Hudson had a rock bottom. The Manhattan rock structure goes under the Hudson river and proceeds west beyond the hills of Hoboken."

Albert V. Sielke, formerly consulting engineer for the City of New York, and now executive of a New York engineering group which specializes in remodeling entire cities, stated:

"I recall some years ago a man named Thompson had a plan to fill in the Harlem river and eliminate the East river entirely. So, since I was in the midst of the discussion on the Thompson plan, I have a fairly good idea of what the Hudson job involves.

"Furthermore, it was under my supervision that we made 135 acres of land along the Hudson river, filling it in from west Seventy-Second

(Continued on page 131)

Get Ice Thrill-rides on Motor Bob

(Continued from page 113)

frame on the bob, will rest on the six-inch 2x4 blocks surmounted on the front runners. The runners can be bracketed to this cross-bar.

Procure from a dealer of junk cars a Ford steering gear with the tie rods attached. This should be fastened by staples and braces to the left side of the bob so as to be easily reached from the driver's seat.

The bob is now finished and ready to be fitted together with the motorcycle. But, first, however, the machine must be dismantled. Remove the front wheel and the fender, and detach the throttle. The shift rod must be unfastened from the clutch. It is best to replace the front axle after removing the wheel since this cross-bolt affords a convenient bar for fastening the machine to the bob. Cut a 4" square block in half and groove each piece to fit the axle of the front wheel. Place the machine inside the bob and adjust the block between the forks. See that the axle fits in the grooves of this block, center it on the platform, and bolt it down.

The rear wheel on the motorcycle will bounce around a great deal throwing snow and ice up at the rider unless some device is used to hold it steady to the bob. A satisfactory arrangement is to place an old inner tube over the center of the fender and fasten the ends down to the cross bars of the bob. The inner tube should be strong enough to hold the rear end of the bob off from the ground. Then when the seats are occupied, the weight of the riders will force the bob back down to the ground and thus hold the drive wheel steady. The tube will also act as a spring when the going is rough.

MAGIC FLUID

COL-GRA'PHOIDS MOTORS

"PLATED" LUBRICATION

saves on Gasoline, Oil & Motor Expense

AUTOMOBILE, Airplane, Tractor, Truck and Machinery Owners! Think of it! A revolutionary discovery now "plates" lubrication on all moving parts. Automobile owners, airplane pilots, engineers and other Col-gra users, are amazed at its action. **"Like Magic"** is the best description of it.

REVOLUTIONARY DISCOVERY

Added to the oil and gasoline, Col-gra seeks all friction parts, where under heat, speed and pressure, it quickly forms an almost frictionless **Col-gra'phoid surface.** This means smoothness—quicker acceleration—amazing savings on gas, oil and repairs. Col-gra's patented ingredients manufactured at 7500° assure positive lubrication. No motor heat too great. No temperature too cold. Gasoline cannot wash it off. It stays put!

PROVEN BY TESTS

On a recent test of a Col-gra'phoided motor, four engineers ran an automobile, without the slightest motor injury, for **29 miles without oil,** proving beyond all doubt the ability of this surface to lubricate even in the **complete absence of oil.**

Laboratory tests further show the amazing difference between treated and untreated friction surfaces.

SALESMEN AND DISTRIBUTORS

Good Territory Open

Col-gra is sold by filling stations, garages and car dealers all over the country. Appointed distributors and their salesmen contact these dealers as jobbers in assigned territory. Men with automotive experience or proven sales experience in other lines needed to take over valuable territories which are still open. An unusual opportunity and a permanent connection. For further information check and mail the coupon.

THE COL-GRA COMPANY
Dept. 1516, 2621 N. 3rd St., Milwaukee, Wis.

PAYS FOR ITSELF

Because Col-gra reduces friction, gives more power, frees valve action, reduces carbon, heat and wear, and **prevents bare metal-to-metal friction,** it gives motorists many added miles with less cost. Col-gra quickly pays for itself many times over in savings on repairs, motor fuel, oil, starter and battery.

MORE POWER - PEP - SPEED

Col-gra users everywhere are enthusiastic. "I am pleased with results," writes Frank Eastwood. **"The motor's smoothness is almost beyond belief. My mechanic says it can't be the same engine."** Paul Canalizon: **"Col-gra gives the car more power—speed—pep and gas mileage."** W. P. Barrows: **"My car runs much smoother, uses less oil and has more pep."** E. C. Bergman: **"Col-gra helps the motor a whole lot—is working more freely and less vibration."**

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

Every car owner—every user of machinery of any kind should know about Col-gra "Plated" lubrication. Go to your dealer and ask for 32 page illustrated Col-gra booklet, or mail the coupon below and obtain this 32 page booklet free.

FREE OFFER COUPON!

THE COL-GRA COMPANY,
Dept. 1516, 2621 N. Third St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Gentlemen: Please send me full particulars together with your free 32 Page Illustrated Booklet. This does not obligate me in any way.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

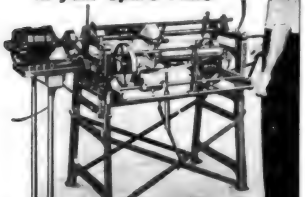
CITY ..... STATE .....

☐ Check here if interested for your own car only.
☐ Check here if interested in Distributor's position.

WANT A GOOD JOB?

SHARPEN LAWNMOWERS AND EARN GOOD MONEY

Make $30 to $40 a Week in your Spare Time



Build Your Own Profitable, Permanent Business

Anyone who wants to make good money either in his spare time or full time can do so by sharpening lawnmowers on the IDEAL Lawnmower Sharpener. Many men have made as high as $50 a week in their spare time alone. Most men will average around $30 to $40 a week. J. B. VanDen, Ridgewood, N. J., writes: "Some weeks last summer I earned $40.00 a week with my Ideal Sharpener **just as a side line.**" H Greenlaw, Fond du Lac, Wis., writes: "During May I sharpened over 200 mowers at not less than $1.00 each." Niles C. Race, Rochester, N. Y., writes: "I have to date sharpened 785 mowers at $1.00 each."

The Ideal Lawnmower Sharpener

Makes old, dull lawnmowers cut like new. It uses the correct principle of **grinding** the blades on a **grinding wheel**—the SAUTOMY method—and the method we have used for 30 years. This produces the proper bevel or clearance and is the only way old, dull lawnmowers can be perfectly sharpened. Mowers run easier—stay sharp longer—customers come back year after year.

No Experience Necessary

No experience is required. Start right at home. Attach the Ideal to your lamp socket. Blades are automatically ground to fit the cutter bar without taking lawnmower apart. You can sharpen any make of lawnmower in 5 to 20 minutes—you get $1.00 to $1.50, depending on size and condition of mowers. New attachments also grind skates, grass shears, hedge shears, sickles, scythes, axes, gum saws, etc.

Now Is the Time to Start

The time to get started is NOW. Send coupon or post card today for our

free catalog

THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH CO.
351-352 Bell St., Plymouth, Ohio

Send me your free catalog and tell me how I can make Good Money with the Ideal Lawnmower Sharpener.
(Please PRINT your name and address)

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Build an Efficient Condenser "Mike"

(Continued from page 100)

last cork put on so it will just fit in the ¼" hole in the case, and making the first one big enough so it will not pass through this hole. These corks act as insulating bushings and at the same time provide a means for adjusting the fixed condenser plate. Push a third cork bushing into the spool from the top, to act as a centering washer.

Aligning the Rigid Plate

With the terminal bolt in place, ream out the center hole of the aluminum diaphragm until the terminal bolt can just be forced into it. This joint should be tight, and may be soldered if superfluous solder is removed with sandpaper.

Tighten the large cork on the back of the mike case, to draw the diaphragm down to the spool. Test as before with a try square, and dress down any high points on the aluminum plate with fine sandpaper. Remove all grit with a cloth.

Enlarge the hole in the bakelite earpiece to about the size of a half dollar, using a coping saw. First with a round file, and then with sandpaper, smooth and round out the rough edge.

Next, cut a round piece of ordinary screenwire that will just fit inside the earpiece. This forms a diaphragm shield to protect the easily damaged tinfoil. From cardboard, cut a narrow ring-shaped gasket that will fit between the screen and the vibrating diaphragm at the edge.

Stretching the Tinfoil Diaphragm

Great care should be taken in stretching the vibrating diaphragm, which is made of ordinary tinfoil from chocolate bars, or any metallic foil which tinkles when handled. See that it is absolutely free from wrinkles before the stretching process is begun. Then stretch the foil firmly over the rim of the case, pull it free from wrinkles and folds in all directions and slip a rubber band around the top of the case to hold it. With the diaphragm shield and cardboard gasket in place, slip the earpiece over the case and screw down slowly. To prevent tearing the diaphragm, it might be well to give the foil a coating of petroleum jelly where the threads of the earpiece come in contact with it. Continue to tighten the earpiece until the foil is taut.

Hook the unit in series with a small battery across the input binding posts of any audio amplifier of two or three stages. Quite a bit of experimentation may be necessary to get the proper battery voltage for your mike, since the voltage needed will vary with the size and capacity of the unit. When the amplifier is turned on, speak into the mike. If the sound fails to reproduce, it may be because the diaphragms are too far apart. Loosen the cork at the back of the case until the best tone reproduction is obtained.

To construct an adjustable stand for this mike get an old Ford tire pump with base and cylinder intact, a broomstick, the fork that originally held the phone, and a small piece of sheet metal with a small bolt and wing nut. These are assembled as shown in the diaphragm, the broomstick telescoping into the cylinder of the pump. If there is too much play between broomstick and cylinder, fix a snug but freely sliding bushing on the lower end of the stick.

Thank You for Mentioning Modern Mechanix and Inventions for March When Writing to Advertisers

Accident Made Him a Millionaire

(Continued from page 55)

addition to its visibility at all times, is the fact that it falls over whenever struck, and bobs up after the car has passed and continues to signal as before.

This is because the Bobby is anchored in a socket by six coil springs and the vital mechanism is underground, so that the working parts are absolutely unaffected.

When a series of Bobbies are wired progressively, they flash "Stop" and "Go" one after another as the cars proceed down the street.

Where both the railroad signals and the Bobbies are used, all the signals are subject to the control of the operator of a central tower, and all signals are thrown into the "Stop" indication upon the approach of a train.

At crossings where only the railroad signals are used, they are operated by manual control from towers located so as to generally control three crossings, thus eliminating the cost of the two men otherwise needed.

"Our signal is the only one operated by gravity," said Griswold, who at the youthful age of 37 has already seen the realization of his million dollar idea. "This insures 24 hour service without a break."

Radio Outlaws May Use Sea Stations

(Continued from page 34)

almost anybody wanting to build a radio station can secure a permit from the Mexican government.

Quite naturally, this situation appeals most to those broadcasters who cannot carry on their operations in the United States. Men who have definitely been barred from radio privileges in this country have quickly turned to Mexico, built super-power stations and easily reached the millions of American homes possessing radio sets.

There is no known means of barring radio waves where they have sufficient force and power to cross political or physical boundaries.

Dr. Brinkley was one of the early border operators. He turned to Mexico when the federal radio commission closed his famous Station KFKB, at Milford, Kansas.

And now Dr. Brinkley, and others, may be forced to turn elsewhere, possibly to the high seas, in order to continue the radio invasion of the United States. For just as Dr. Brinkley was contemplating the increase of power on XER from 150,000 watts to 500,000 watts, the Mexican authorities issued new rules.

Dr. Brinkley, along with other border broadcasters, has started to fight in the courts of Mexico. For the rules, if enforced, would make it impossible to carry on profitably.

Specifically, they provide:

1. Discontinuance of remote control lines originating outside of Mexico.

2. Elimination of advertising of any medical product which is not approved by Mexican health authorities.

3. Discontinuance of mentalist acts, question and answer hours and the like, except by special

(Continued on page 133)

Start $1260 to $2100 a Year

PICK YOUR FUTURE JOB

MEN, BOYS—18 to 50

Travel—See Your Country

Railway Postal Clerks get $1,900 the first year regular, being paid on the first and fifteenth of each month. ($79.17 each pay day.) Their pay is quickly increased in normal years, the maximum being $2,700 a year. ($112.50 each pay day.)

Railway Postal Clerks

3 Days On—3 Days Off—Full Pay

Railway Postal Clerks on long runs usually work 3 days and have 3 days off duty or in the same proportion. During this off duty their pay continues just as though they were working. They travel on a pass when on business. When they grow old, they are retired with a pension.

City Mail Carriers, Post Office Clerks

Clerks and Carriers now commence at $1,700 a year and in normal years automatically increase $100 a year to $2,100 and $2,300.

Customs and Immigrant Inspector

Salary $2,100 to $3,200. Men 21 to 45. Work connected with examining immigrants and merchandise entering the country from foreign ports.

Early examinations expected

Many early examinations are expected and those wishing positions should qualify at once.

Get Free List of Positions

Fill out the following coupon. Tear it off and mail it today—now, at once.

This investment may result in your getting a life big-paid government job.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. W-303, Rochester, N. Y.

Rush to me entirely free of charge (1) a full description of the position checked below; (2) Free Copy of 32-page book, "How to Get a U. S. Government Job"; (3) A list of U. S. Government Jobs; (4) Tell me how to get a Government Job.

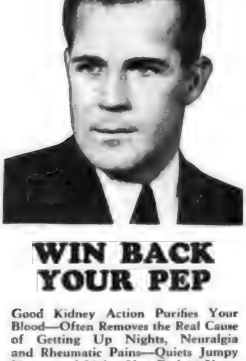
- ☐ Railway Postal Clerk ..... ($1,900-$2,700)
- ☐ Post Office Clerk ..... ($1,700-$2,300)
- ☐ City Mail Carrier ..... ($1,700-$2,100)
- ☐ Government Clerk—File Clerk ..... ($1,260-$2,500)
- ☐ Inspector of Customs ..... ($2,100-$3,200)
- ☐ Immigrant Inspector ..... ($2,100-$3,000)

Name .....

Address .....

Use This Coupon Before You Mislay It

Help Your Kidneys



WIN BACK YOUR PEP

Good Kidney Action Purifies Your Blood—Often Removes the Real Cause of Getting Up Nights, Neuralgia and Rheumatic Pains—Quiets Jumpy Nerves and Makes You Feel 10 Years Younger.

A famous scientist and Kidney Specialist recently said: "60 per cent of men and women past 35, and many far younger, suffer from poorly functioning Kidneys, and this is often the real cause of feeling tired, run-down, nervous, getting up nights, Rheumatic pains and other troubles."

If poor Kidney and Bladder functions cause you to suffer from any symptoms such as Loss of Vitality, Getting Up Nights, Backache, Leg Pains, Nervousness, Lumbago, Sciatica, Neuralgia or Rheumatic Pains, Dizziness, Dark Circles Under Eyes, Headaches, Frequent Colds, Burning, Smarting or Itching Acidity, you can't afford to waste a minute. You should start testing the Doctor's Prescription called Cystex (pronounced Sis-tex) at once.

Cystex is probably the most reliable and unfailingly successful prescription for poor Kidney and Bladder functions. It starts work in 15 minutes, but does not contain any dopes, narcotics or habit-forming drugs. It is a gentle aid to the Kidneys in their work of cleaning out acids and poisonous waste matter, and soothes and tones raw, sore, irritated bladder and urinary membranes.

Because of its amazing and almost world-wide success the Doctor's prescription known as Cystex (pronounced Sis-tex) is offered to sufferers from poor Kidney and Bladder functions under a fair-play guarantee to fix you up to your complete satisfaction or money back on return of empty package. It's only 3c a dose. So ask your druggist for Cystex today and see for yourself how much younger, stronger and better you can feel by simply cleaning out your kidneys. Cystex must do the work or cost nothing.

Mystery Surrounds Diamond Mine

(Continued from page 72)

of dollars worth of stones have been taken from the mine, stones that the Arkansas state geologist, George C. Banner, has stated are superior to African diamonds, only eight inches to two feet of the gem-laden surface has been scratched.

The possibilities of wealth at North America's only diamond mine can readily be imagined when it is realized that the great Kimberly lodes have been discovered thousands of feet below the surface.

Practically all machinery is centered in the one small building shown in the picture. There is an elevator, a four-cell Hartz gig and a sizing screen. After the gigging process material is spread on a table and gone through by hand in the search for diamonds. The expert eyes of the sorters do not miss the tiniest gems as they separate and reseparate the rocks with small, three-cornered pieces of metal.

Only six men are employed. The company is and has been content to hold production of the mines output at a low level. Too many diamonds on the market would mean too low prices. Other business men can learn much from diamond men.

The largest diamond taken from the Arkansas mine has been 40.23 carats by weight, the majority of the stones being small. Repeated tests have shown that 0.21 carats per load of peridotite can be obtained from the mine, this comparing with an average of less than .2 carats per load as brought forth from the famous Preminer mine in South Africa before its acquisition by the De-Beers.

Experts state the Arkansas diamonds are about 20 per cent harder than African diamonds, which gives them a greater brilliancy, being comparable to Brazilian diamonds.

Speed, Thrills with Pony Bob Sled

(Continued from page 96)

Note that the rear runners are fastened to the body with hinges. This permits a rocking action, the cross members having been beveled as shown.

For a king-pin use a ½ in. by 6 in. carriage bolt, with three washers between top and bottom cross-members, and washer and locknuts on the end. A half-inch bolt also pivots the handlebar. A shawl strap is fastened to the top of the sled in the manner shown to hold a pneumatic cushion, a warm and comfortable seat for any cold weather sport.

The two-inch backstrap is supported by two curved brackets made of light strap-iron, same as used on the runners. These brackets should not be made of heavier material as their function is merely to hold the strap up until the passenger leans against it, when it will conform to his back.

By all means paint this job, or at least give it two or three coats of shellac or spar varnish. An effective color scheme would be light orange with black trimming, and with any combination you may be sure this sled will create a sensation in your community.

SMALL BOAT BUILDING by Capt. Howard Patterson—This book will make a boatbuilder out of the rankest novice, and was selected after a long search as the one book we could offer readers that would encompass the subject. Profusely illustrated. No C.O.D. orders. Price, $1.25 the copy. Address Book Dept., Modern Mechanix and Inventions, 529 South Seventh Street, Minneapolis, Minn.

Plans for 30-in. Model Sedan Cruiser

(Continued from page 105)

edge (after applying casein glue to each) in their proper order on the bench. Even up the after ends of lifts 2, 3, 4 and 5. The front ends of these will automatically be correct if the lifts have been cut accurately according to the drawings. Then place lift 1 the proper distance from the aft end of those just arranged. Apply the clamps as shown in Figure 4 and allow about 24 hours before removing the clamps. Great care must be taken to see that the lifts do not shift during the clamping process.

Figure 5 shows the interior of half of the hull in the rough. Shape each half according to the profile drawing, Figure 2. The outside should be done first and according to the cross sections of the drawing. If a really accurate job is desired templates should be made for the stations and the hull lined transversely every three inches corresponding to the station lines of the drawing, where the templates are to be fitted.

Clamps

Holding the job securely while shaping the outside can be accomplished by simply screwing a piece of scrap material 1 in. by 2 in. to the inside edge of the hull (that is, to the surface to which the backbone is later to be fastened). Since the surplus has not been removed from the inside, there is plenty of stock to fasten to, but care should be taken to use short screws. This material may then be clamped in a vise and thereby hold the whole job securely.

The interior is then removed until the shell is about ¼ in. thick. Put a wedge shaped block under each end to relieve the strain and remove the material with a gouge. The photo shows the inside smoothly finished.

Fitting the Keel

The backbone is made of hardwood and shaped according to the profile drawing. It is practical to leave plenty of material on the outside and shape it later. The backbone is fastened to either of the two halves with casein glue and brads.

For gluing the two halves together fit two notched blocks snugly to the keel and push them up against the hull shell. Screw two angle lugs to each half as shown. Wooden blocks may be substituted for metal lugs.

Place the half having the backbone on it in an upright position resting on the notched keel blocks, then place the second half on the two blocks against the first half. See that the halves are even at the bow, or front end. Apply the clamps to the lugs as shown in the photo.

Power Plant

The power plant may be electrical, a steam, or a small gas engine, or a spring motor of large size. Before installing the power plant put it in the boat and place the boat in a tub of water. Then arrange the motor so the boat trims properly. Determine the shaft angle and bore the hole.

The entire cabin structure, except the top, is made of ⅛ in. mahogany and cut according to the drawings. The top is made of 1/16 in. or 3/32 in. material. The photo shows the completed job. It is made to lift off and on in order to get at the power plant. As few or as many fixtures may be put on as are desired.

Become an Expert Accountant

The Profession That Pays

The demand for skilled accountants—*men who really know their business*—is increasing rapidly. The new national and state legislation is requiring of business—both big and small—much more in matters relating to Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, Organization, Management, Finance. Men who prove their qualifications in this important field are rapidly promoted to responsible executive positions—given an opportunity to earn real salaries. The range is from $3,000 to $15,000 a year—even to higher income figures.

Send for Free Book—

"Accountancy, the Profession that Pays"

Why let the other fellow walk away with the better job, when right in your own home you can equip yourself for a splendid future in this profitable growing profession?

Preliminary knowledge of bookkeeping is unnecessary. Our free book on accountancy fully explains how we train you from the ground up, or from where you now are, according to your individual needs. Low cost; easy terms.

The facts about the new LaSalle training in Accountancy and the opportunities in this highly profitable field are clearly outlined in a 64-page book which LaSalle will send you *free*.

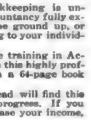
The man in earnest to get ahead will find this coupon a most profitable aid to progress. If you have the urge and the will to increase your income, clip and mail the coupon NOW.

LaSalle Extension University

The school that has trained over 1,200 C. P. A's

Dept. 3493-HR Chicago

I would welcome details of the new opportunities in accounting, together with copy of "Accountancy, the Profession that Pays," without obligation.



☐ **Higher Accountancy**

Other LaSalle Opportunities:

LaSalle opens the way to success in every important field of business. If interested in one of the fields below, check and mail.

☐ Business Management	☐ Law—Degree of LL.B.
☐ Modern Salesmanship	☐ Commercial Law
☐ Traffic Management	☐ Modern Business Correspondence
☐ Railway Accounting	☐ Stenography—Stenotypy
☐ Industrial Management	☐ Expert Bookkeeping
☐ Commercial Spanish	☐ C. P. A. Coaching
☐ Effective Speaking	☐ Business English

☐ Credit and Collection Correspondence
☐ Practical Accounting and Office Management

Name .....

Present Position .....

Address .....

ELECTRICAL BOOKS *shipped* FREE

10 BIG BOOKS

A·C·RADIO TELEVISION

EVERY ELECTRICAL SUBJECT COVERED

Here's great news for **anybody** interested in Electricity. BRAND NEW 1933 edition of Applied Electricity brought right down to date with every NEW Electrical subject fully covered. 10 big Volumes and all shipped **FREE** for examination.

NRA

For Beginners and Experts Over 3000 pages—hundreds of illustrations—the most complete work of its kind ever published. Dynamos, motors, power stations, radios, television, everything electrical explained clearly so anyone can understand them.

BIG FIELD! Big Demand! Big Pay! Men who understand electricity are urgently needed right now in thousands of industries. Autos, airplanes, machine shops—practically every industry depends on electricity and men who know this subject make big money. Pleasant, fascinating work, easy to learn and do; learn quickly with these books. Send coupon for a set for FREE examination and see for yourself.

FREE A year's consulting membership in the American Technical Society now given free to all readers of this famous Cyclopedia of Electricity. Many say, "That's worth more than cost of books."

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Dept. E 3320, Drexel at 58th St. Chicago

American Technical Society, Dept. E 3320, Drexel at 58th St., Chicago
Send for 10 days' free use, BRAND NEW 10 volume set of Electrical Engineering. In return for mailing this coupon promptly, send free, certificate of membership in the American Technical Society entitling me to free consulting privilege for one year. I will pay the few cents delivery charges on the books. If I wish I may return them in 10 days and owe you nothing, but if I keep them I will send $2.00 after 10 days, then $3.00 a month until the special price of only $29.80 is paid.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Attach letter stating age, occupation and name and address of employer and at least one business man as reference.

LEARN ADV. ART

BE A COMMERCIAL ARTIST
Learn quickly! Photo retouching; fashions; advertising layout; commercial, automotive and merchandise illustration; carton and label designing; layout and design for booklets, folders and direct mail advertising. Get our **Free Book** today!
ACADEMY OF ADVERTISING ART
Founded 1899
2013 W. Grand Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK OF FACTS

BUILD A FRONT DRIVE!

The construction of a *real midget front drive auto* as this "SILVER BULLET" with my surprisingly simple drive arrangement, using "T" Ford parts, is easy with my blueprints! With your motorcycle motor, preferably 4 cyl., and other old car parts, you can make this 4 wheel brake, front drive; and best of all, you don't have to own a machine shop to build this fast car.

Send stamps for further details and immediate reply.

EDW. A. BORNTRAEGER
3450 N. Marshfield Ave. Chicago, Ill.

Actor Builds Party Annex for $7.50

(Continued from page 83)

progressed, he tried to imitate, as closely as possible, a little Irish tavern of pleasant memory.

With the exception of cement, bought at the cost of $7.50, the clever little house was built with scrap material picked up here and there. An old abandoned stone quarry nearby yielded a great quantity of wood, which treated with sandpaper and a good stain was put to good purpose for windows, doors and furniture and gave the building the desired effect—that of an old, old house.

With the question of the wood solved, the next problem was a roof. The answer was a large real estate sign found lying twisted and faded in the midst of the old junk at the dump. After a good cleaning and straightening out, it now finds itself a sturdy, iron covering for the tiny annex.

The hinges on the doors came from old mule-drawn dump trucks. The latches and locks were made from scraps of old iron.

The completed house is 12x20 feet, and 16 feet high at the gables. The floor is brick. Doorways and windows, of course, are reinforced with iron bars. The doorways are 30 inches wide and 7 feet high. They are made of 2x12 lumber, and decorated with bars of heavy iron and huge nails.

The furniture—the design for which Mr. O'Malley secured from fairy tale illustrations—is made from the remainder of old lumber used for the doors and window frames.

Such is the story of the little party annex, which Pat O'Malley has called "La Puerta de los Suenos"—"The Doorway to Dreams."

Cap'n Bartlett—Arctic Trail Blazer

(Continued from page 53)

through more than 150,000 miles of northern waters, and on many occasions found himself in jams and squeezes—and a squeeze is a squeeze when you talk nautically and mean frozen in with your bark amid plateaus of ice.

Take for instance that affair nearly twenty years ago. It was during the Canadian government expedition under Stefansson, with the ship "Karluk." She was lost off Wrangel Island. Few folks know or remember this, unless they were close to the situation. Cap'n Bob—and I'll bet he'll get a kick out of this when he reads it—crossed 500 miles of ice to Siberia with an Eskimo, got relief and returned to the island, and on Sept. 12, 1914, reached Nome, Alaska, with the 14 survivors.

Bartlett was born "down" there in Newfoundland in 1875, and as he himself once told me: "As for me, I was bred to the sea, brought up on it and been with it as far back as I can remember." At the age of 17 he was already the master of a sealer.

Speaking of sealing, Captain Bartlett was once the skipper of the "Viking," one of the last of a little company of wooden sailing vessels which made history in the northland. The "Viking," you will recall, was mysteriously wrecked by an explosion off Horse Island in the ice fields of the Newfoundland coast a couple of years ago, result-

(Continued on page 132)

"Slusher" — Year 'Round Ice Boat

(Continued from page 111)

nary three-strand variety. Fasten the mainsail to the mast, gaff and boom with regular metal sailboat track and slides so that you can easily and quickly remove the sail when it is not in use.

The First Sail

Sailing Slusher is fundamentally as simple as falling off a log, but then there are various little tricks and niceties of detail even in falling off a log. The two principal points to remember are that if you only had a foresail the wind would blow the bow of your boat around so that it would point in the direction in which the wind was going, and your boat would go in that direction. On the other hand, if you only had a mainsail the boat would turn so as to point its bow into the wind. From this you will see that the shape and location of the sails will vitally affect the steering qualities of the boat. The sail plan of Slusher has been carefully designed and the two centers of pressure are correctly located to give good sailing qualities and great maneuverability, therefore you are cautioned to have the sails cut as shown. To get on with the sailing; let's suppose you are just getting started in a moderate breeze on firm ice, and that you wish to go generally in the direction from which the wind is blowing. With your boat held so that it points into the wind, hoist the mainsail and pull it up hard so that the luff is stretched tightly along the mast. Then pull your mainsheet in hard and temporarily make it fast to a cleat with a knot which you can jerk loose in a hurry if necessary. If the wind is brisk the leach of the mainsail will be beating about violently so long as the boat is held directly into the wind. This is quite normal so don't let it alarm you. Now hoist the foresail and let its foot flap about freely with no tension on the foresail sheets. Climb aboard and sit down about the center of the cockpit, then have everyone else stand clear as you pull the starboard, or right hand, foresheet in hard. This will pull the foresail over to starboard and the wind catching against it will push the bow of the boat off to port.

Materials List

2	Chafing planks		½"x6"x16' oak
2	Chine pieces		1"x4"x16' spruce
	Stem piece		1"x6"x6" oak
	Stern post }	2 pieces ea.	2½"x6"x4" oak
	Ribs	(6 pieces)	1½"x1½"x12' spruce
	Tie braces	(1 piece)	½"x4"x12' spruce
1	Cockpit post		4"x4"x16" spruce
2	Mast partners		1"x10"x10½" oak
1	Bowsprit		3"x3"x15' oak
	Deck planking	(14 pieces)	½"x3"x15' pine
	Bottom planking	(16 pieces)	1"x3"x15' pine
	Cockpit coaming	(2 pieces)	1"x6"x8' oak
2	Runner deadwoods		2"x3"x10' pine
	Cockpit floor	(5 pieces)	½"x3"x12' pine
2	Runner shoes		¼"x1"x10' steel

Except for nails, screws, caulking cotton, and paint this is all the material needed for the boat proper. For the rigging you will need:

Mast, spruce, 4" dia. at foot, 2" dia. at head, 10'-6" long. Boom, spruce, 2½" dia. at center, 2" dia. at ends, 14'-4" long. Gaff, spruce, 2" dia. at center, 1½" dia. at ends, 7'-8" long. Foresail boom, spruce, 1¾" dia., 5'-10" long. Mainsail and foresail of 6 or 8 ounce duck. Mast, boom and gaff fittings as shown of galvanized iron. Galvanized iron blocks and cleats. Stays and lines as shown on sail plan.

THE WORLD IS MOVING!

These days it takes a sprinter to keep up

★ C R A S H
. . . there goes a tradition.

★ B A N G
. . . it's the end of a regime.

★ B O O M
. . . another fallacy passes.

You can't stand still today! Things are happening. *Old ways* are losing out. *New methods* are coming in.

And this applies to you—and your job!

What are you doing about it — just standing still?

Wake up, get in action! Equip yourself today — in spare time — for the sprint that leads to success — to security — to a better job — to more money!

The race is on. Many of your competitors (they may be close friends, too, but they're ernest competitors, don't forget) are in serious *training* — they're devoting every possible moment to the mastery of International Correspondence Schools Courses. This is real *training* — it's not for slow-pokes and quitters! Only men who mean business in a fast-moving world need apply. The coupon is *your* application blank.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

"The Universal University" **Box 2320-V, Scranton, Penna.**

Without rost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, **"Who Wins and Why,"** and full particulars about the subject before which I have marked X:

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

☐ Architect
☐ Architectural Draftsman
☐ Building Estimating
☐ Wood Millworking
☐ Contractor and Builder
☐ Structural Draftsman
☐ Structural Engineer
☐ Electrical Engineer
☐ Electric Lighting
☐ Welding, Electric and Gas
☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
☐ Telegraph Engineer
☐ Telephone Work
☐ Mechanical Engineer
☐ Mechanical Draftsman
☐ Machinist ☐ Toolmaker
☐ Inventing and Patenting
☐ Patternmaker
☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
☐ Bridge Engineer
☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
☐ Gas Engines ☐ Diesel Engines
☐ Aviation Engines
☐ Automobile Mechanic
☐ Plumbing ☐ Heating
☐ Air Conditioning
☐ Sheet Metal Worker
☐ Steam Engineer
☐ Steam Electric Engineer
☐ Civil Engineer
☐ Surveying and Mapping
☐ Refrigeration
☐ R. R. Locomotives ☐ Air Brakes
☐ R. R. Section Foreman
☐ R. R. Bridge and Building Foreman
☐ R. R. Signalman
☐ Highway Engineering
☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
☐ Coal Mining Engineer
☐ Navigation ☐ Boilermaker
☐ Textile Overseer or Supt.
☐ Cotton Manufacturing
☐ Woolen Manufacturing
☐ Agriculture ☐ Fruit Growing
☐ Poultry Farming ☐ Radio
☐ Marine Engineer

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

☐ Business Management
☐ Office Management
☐ Industrial Management
☐ Traffic Management
☐ Accountancy and C.P.A. Coaching
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Secretarial Work
☐ Cost Accountant
☐ Salesmanship ☐ Advertising
☐ Service Station Salesmanship
☐ Wallpaper Decorating Salesmanship
☐ Business Correspondence
☐ Lettering Show Cards ☐ Signs
☐ Stenography and Typing
☐ Civil Service
☐ Mail Carrier
☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Grade School Subjects
☐ High School Subjects
☐ College Preparatory
☐ First Year College
☐ Illustrating ☐ Spanish
☐ Cartooning ☐ French
☐ Lumber Dealer

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Occupation .....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

Genuine UNDERWOOD

Amazingly Low Priced for this Sale only!

Late Model No. 5

Yours for full 10 Days Trial

No Money Down!

Positively the greatest bargain ever offered. Accept the special 10 day trial offer and be convinced. See the neat, perfect work it does—compare its bright, shiny newness without risk. Recognized as the finest, strongest typewriter built.

NEW LOW PRICE!
Regular $102.50 Model
Easiest Terms Ever Offered
(Small carrying charge)
NOW ONLY $39.90 CASH

WHILE THEY LAST!!

These extra fine world-famous Underwoods are a real bargain at this low price. Send for a 10-day Free trial —without risk. See for yourself what a bargain it really is.

Act at Once!

Regular ~~$100~~ Model

Send No Money—Accept 10 Day Trial Offer!

Only by an exceedingly fortunate purchase direct from the manufacturers am I able to offer this amazing low price. While they last—less than half (½) the manufacturer's original price—and easy terms besides. (Do not confuse this genuine late model Underwood with inferior or frail machines worth only one-half as much.) This is the full-size late model Underwood with Standard universal 4-row keyboard of 84 characters and has late improvements. Manufactured to sell original for $100.00. Fully Guaranteed in writing.

Easy Terms—Only 10c a Day

Think of it—a genuine late model Underwood No. 5 reduced to $39.90 (cash) or on easiest terms ever offered if desired. **Send No Money.** Just mail coupon for 10 Day Free Trial. Use and enjoy the Underwood all you want. Convince yourself what a real typewriter it is, also the exceptional bargain it is. If perfectly satisfied at end of 10-day trial simply pay on my easy payment plan.

Money Back Guarantee

Accept our liberal 10-day trial offer. See for yourself the wonderful bargain this famous Underwood really is. You risk nothing. Coupon brings wide-open 10-day trial—without obligation to buy.

International Typewriter Exchange
231 W. Monroe St., Dept. 305, Chicago

A Real Bargain!

To make this the greatest typewriter bargain for all times I have reduced the price for this sale only to last-rock bottom. You save over $60.00 by acting **Now.** Simply send coupon for wide-open 10 day trial. **No Money Down.** If you have ever wanted a genuine standard make $100.00 model typewriter at a real bargain —here's your chance. But, you must act at once. This liberal offer may never be repeated. All orders filled in turn. **Don't Wait—Send Now!**

Complete Course in Touch Typewriting Given During This Offer
Also Office Supply Set

Learn Touch typewriting. Complete Home Study Course of the Famous Van Sant Touch Typewriting System, fully illustrated, given during this offer. Easily learned. Used in schools, business offices everywhere. We also give complete office supply set during this sensational sale.

INTERNATIONAL TYPEWRITER EXCHANGE,
231 West Monroe St., Chicago, Ill., Dept. 305

Send Underwood No. 5 (F. O. B. Chicago) at once for 10 days free trial. If I am not perfectly satisfied I can return it express collect. If I keep it I will pay $2.50 a month until I have paid $41.90 (term price) in Full.

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

Town ..... State .....

Reference .....

Thank You for Mentioning Modern Mechanix and Inventions for March When Writing to Advertisers

Unguarded Hazards Peril Shipping

(Continued from page 65)

ship's course accordingly, one could bring it into port in the densest fog. According to Lieutenant Tallman of the navy, the cable proved "an excellent device." But nothing has been done by shipping men to put it to use!

Other Safety Measures

In addition to the direction finder, other modern developments tending to promote safety at sea are: the Sperry Gyrocompass, which points true north irrespective of weather conditions (unlike the magnetic compass) and enables the pilot to find out his exact position in the worst storm; the fathometer, an electric sounding device which tells in a few seconds how far from bottom a boat is; range finders; shoal water detectors; stability guides and other safety aids are on the market. But our government laws are woefully lax in regard to safety equipment, and the number of owners, equipping ships with these devices, is quite small.

In aviation, a fog eye capable of piercing fog for a mile and one half has been used. It employs invisible infra-red ray which penetrate fog that thwarts the most powerful electric beacons.

There is hardly a ship sailing the seas today which compares in safety with a first-class hotel.

In some ways we actually pay to be caught in a fire at sea, for the more luxurious the boat, the bigger the fire hazard, usually. Paradoxically enough a modern cargo ship proves much safer than a first-class passenger ship, for the cargo holds are of steel while passenger quarters on a luxurious liner are decorated with fancy wooden trim, flimsy furniture and draperies that provide excellent fuel for flame.

Device Warns of Fire

Today modern fire-fighting apparatus warns the crew the instant a trace of smoke appears in any cargo hold. Blankets of steam, carbon dioxide, pumps and hoses are used to extinguish fire. Cargo means money to shipowners. So small is the loss from damaged cargo on board ship that insurance for cargo averages 1/5 of one percent!

How can a ship be made fireproof? By using a minimum of wood and other combustible materials and a maximum of fire-retardant woods and compositions. The framework of all walls and doors should be steel; noninflammable varnishes and coverings can be used for beauty's sake. Furniture should be of steel and aluminum or impregnated with fireproofing compounds as is done on Pullman cars; it can be of micarta and vinylite employed by our most modern ships.

The cry is raised that doing this would raise the cost of equipping a vessel so appreciably that sea cruises would be a luxury reserved for very few. However, the estimated increase is approximately 10 per cent.

One of the reasons why shipowners have been remiss in fireproofing vessels is that marine insurance premiums are often evaluated independent of the safety features of a boat. If you have a sprinkler system in your office building, you

(Continued on page 131)

23 Million Car Owners Need You

THIS will be the greatest year in history for GOOD automobile mechanics, men who know their "stuff" and can correct any auto fault.

Over 23 million car owners will need work done and will have the money to pay for it. Complete overhauling jobs will be common. It's up to you to know all cars, be able to fix anything that comes up. If you can do this you'll get a fancy price for your work and make more money than you've made in years. These seven Auto Books which we offer to send free for examination tell you everything you need to know and do it in such a way that you can easily understand it. The jiffy index lets you put your finger right on the information you want immediately without long reading or study. Don't miss this opportunity.

These Seven Auto Books Include Practically Every Known Auto Fact—

Wiring, Diagrams, Equipment Charts, etc.

Aviation motors, free wheeling, Synchro-mesh, ind. wheel springs, rear engine cars, octane selector, outboard motors, motorcycles all fully covered. De luxe flexo binding, 2700 pages, over 1800 illustrations, make this the largest and best auto encyclopedia ever published.

Amazing Offer

There are no strings to this offer whatever. These books will all be sent to you for free examination if you send the coupon below. Take ten days to look them over and to decide whether or not you want to keep them. Then if you are satisfied, send only $2.00 and then $3.00 per month until the special price of only $24.80 is paid.

There is no further obligation. If you send now we will include, without a penny of extra cost, a year's membership in the American Technical Society which entitles you to free consultation privileges with 12 experts on any difficult automobile job.

SEND NO MONEY

American Technical Society
Drexel at 58th Street, Dept. A3320
Chicago, Illinois

I will look at the big Auto Books if you send them for free examination. I am to pay only the few cents delivery charges unless I decide to keep the books in which case I will send $2.00 in ten days and $3.00 per month until the total price of only $24.80 is paid. You are to include free a year's membership in the American Technical Society.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Employer's Name .....

Employer's Address .....

Become a Radio Expert

GOOD JOBS

Learn RADIO-TELEVISION ELECTRICITY-TALKING PICTURES

Times are getting better. Trained men are getting jobs. National will quickly train you to qualify for good jobs in all branches of radio, television, talking pictures, broadcasting, operating and general electricity. Thorough, practical training, over $100,000 in modern equipment. National graduates in demand. Regardless of age or education you can learn profitable trades in a few months. Shop and studio practice.

QUALIFY AS A
Radio Repair Man
Television Expert
Control Operator
Station Technician
Sound Expert
Ship Operator
Broadcaster
Electrician
and many other jobs

EARN ROOM AND BOARD WHILE LEARNING
75% of our students earn living expenses while receiving training. We help you get a job. For limited time will allow your coach railroad fare to Los Angeles.

TRAIN IN LOS ANGELES
This is the Ideal City. Center of Greatest Activity in Radio, Talking Picture and Electricity. 20,000 successful graduates. School established 29 years. Send for free descriptive book and enrollment details.

NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRICAL SCHOOL Los Angeles

Dept. MMR-3, 4006 Figueroa St.,
Send Book and full details of Courses.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... STATE.....

MIND OR MATTER

WHICH CONTROLS YOU?

Science says that the chemical elements composing a man's body may be bought for sixty cents at a pharmacy shop. But the part of you is the intimate, creative power within—it makes YOU a living, vital being.

By the proper use of this creative, sleeping force within you, you can DOMINATE YOUR LIFE and MASTER THE CONDITIONS WHICH SURROUND YOU. The Rosicrucians have shown thousands of thinking men and women how to use this infinite power. Learn to direct the inner processes of your mind.

This Free Book Explains

The Rosicrucians will send the SINCERE SEEKER a free copy of the new book, "The Wisdom of the Sages," which tells how you may become a student of these age-old truths. Address a letter (not a postcard of curiosity) to:

Friar K. Y. C.

ROSICRUCIAN BROTHERHOOD
AMORC
SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA

Remember the Rosicrucians are NOT a Religious Organization.

Ask Dealer for New 1934 "How-To-Build-It"

Get Fishing Tackle Ready for Spring

(Continued from page 82)

Some anglers are of the opinion that four or five coats of very thin rod varnish applied at different times, with a suitable drying space in between, is superior to two coats of heavyset varnish. Too heavy varnish should never be used.

The rod joints, at their female ferrule ends may have small wooden plugs inserted in them, each plug having a screw-eye turned into it, as shown in Fig. 3. The joints may then be hung on a wire or hooks in mid-air, in which hanging position they may be varnished. The tip joint may be hung by the tip-top guide by a cord.

As the varnish is applied, keep turning the rod and be sure that all parts are thoroughly covered. With a smaller brush work horizontally around the windings and see to it that all spots are covered. Be sure varnish is under the guides.

A week or ten days is generally given the varnish to dry before added coats are applied. One advantage of four or five coats is that you obtain a thicker covering over the windings. When as many coats as stated are applied, you can then go over the varnished work with powdered pumice stone combined with water, going over the joints easily. This will remove any rough places. Go over it lightly, never vigorously or you may wear through to the windings. Wash the joints in cold water and then polish down with dry rottenstone. This will polish it nicely.

Repainting Plug Lures

Once you have brought your rod into shape, take care of it. Don't let the windings wear through before giving the rod a coat of varnish. Rods should be varnished during the winter, well in advance of the fishing season, and again some time in the course of the fishing season. Bamboo rods so cared for will last a long time.

Fishing lures are easily repaired to look like new. Select all of your old wobbling plugs, and, with fine sandpaper and a razor blade, go over each, removing all of the old enamel. Now coat the lure over with dercelen celluloid enamel, being sure to place some first in the holes made by the screw-eyes holding the hooks in place; then turn the screws back in place. The enamel will hold and make waterproof the aperture. One coating of dercelen, lightly administered, is permitted to dry, after which another coating is applied over all. While the enamel is wet or sticky, sprinkle it over with gold or silver crystals obtainable in any artist's supply store, or paint shop. The crystals will harden in with the dercelen, and will make the most flashing and unusual lure to be found. Crystals may be had in a number of colors, but the silver is the best.

Making Fluorescent Lures

Spoons or lures that have lost their plating or their sheen may likewise be covered with this dercelen and dusted over with crystals which will save them for some of the finest fish in the waters. Spoons can be re-plated at a very little cost.

Anyone who has done any amount of fishing is aware of the fact that glowing lures, which, when used at night, have a ghostly luminosity to them, will be interested in knowing how these various colors may be obtained. The most common color is white, obtainable by the combining of whiting and silica, to which a fair portion of

Thank You for Mentioning Modern Mechanix and Inventions for Much When Writing to Advertisers

Get Fishing Tackle Ready for Spring

varnish is added and another portion of luminous calcium sulphide. To derive blue glowing lures make a mixture consisting of 10.2 parts of prepared barium sulphate and 42 parts varnish, to which mixture is added 6.4 parts of ultramarine blue, 5.5 parts of cobalt blue; and 5 parts of luminous calcium sulphide. Green is got by mixing 45 parts varnish with 12 parts prepared barium sulphate; 35 parts luminous calcium sulphide and about 10 parts green chromic oxide. Orange demands 48 parts varnish combined with 18 parts prepared barium sulphate; 2 parts prepared Indian yellow; 2 parts madder lake, combined with 36 parts luminous calcium sulphide.

Bucktail Lures

Probably you have done most of your fishing with spoonhooks whose ganghooks were masked with the usual feathers that have always been an ornament on such lures. If you have never tried out bucktail hair as a masking for the gang of a spoonhook, do so and you will find your catches increased at least fifty per cent. Bucktail hair is actually derived from the tail of a buck. Hunt up your deer hunter friends and beg, borrow or steal from them their bucktails.

This hair can be used in its natural color, mixing the white with the grey; or the whole tail can be soaked in a fast dye, obtainable at any drugstore, red being the most desirable color.

In tying the hair to the shank or stem of the hook do so just forward of the eye, as shown in Fig. 1. Do not tie it on in one great bunch, rather take a little at a time, add some hair, take a few turns of the tying thread, add some more and so on. In this way none of the hair will pull out. Tie with a linen thread of strong though more or less fine type, having the same waxed with shoemaker's wax. Finish off with a solid head wind on the outside, covering all parts of the winding with dercelen fly-making enamel. Do not, under any circumstances, trim the ends.

Light Fly Rod Handles

There has always been a still-hunt conducted for the lightest possible wood to be used for featherlight fly-rod handles. The writer has found sumac to answer to the purpose nicely. It is very light, and if varnished and preserved will last a long time. The ordinary run of sumacs are of the brush type. In some places, however, sumacs three inches or more in diameter are to be found. Find a dead sumac, but be sure that it is sound. Cut a piece, shape it into a handgrasp, first having drilled a hole through it on which to fit your rod wood, as shown in Fig. 1. Seat the rod wood in the sumac handle with cement of the rod type.

The taper check (the metal hood that goes down over the fore part of the handle) should be fitted by trimming away with the knife, and then fixed in place with cement and a small screw, as shown in Fig. 3. The butt-cap, it will be observed, has a slot as usual to receive the end of the shoulder of the reel, a simple ring being all that is necessary to hold the other shoulder down. In addition to the ring, one can turn a few lengths of tape around the reel shoulder to hold it secure. The elimination of the reel-seat removes all possible weight in the butt-section. The butt-cap is held in place by a small screw seated in the end into the bamboo.

New, Quick Way to Make Home and Workshop Repairs

Repair damaged wood	Replace rotted wood
Fill holes in wood, plaster	Fill gaps along baseboard
Repair broken furniture	Reset loose casters
Even up chair, table legs	Reset loose drawer pulls

1001 Other Valuable Uses

This marvelous new discovery—Plastic Wood—can be shaped, molded and applied as easily as putty. When it dries it becomes hard, permanent WOOD that holds nails or screws without splitting . . . can be sanded, planed or carved . . . can be painted or lacquered . . . in fact it can be treated just like regular wood. It's so easy to use that anyone can become an expert handy man . . . it's ideal for covering up workshop accidents to wood. Now . . . get this amazing Plastic Wood, with full directions, at any hardware, paint, department store, in 25c tubes or 35c cans.

PLASTIC WOOD

Employment for 500 Men at Once!

A REVOLUTIONARY Chemical Sponge has just been invented that cleans cars like magic. Banishes auto-washing drudgery. Also cleans linoleum, woodwork, windows without work! Auto owners and housewives wild about it.

The manufacturer wants 500 men and women at once to help him introduce this strange chemical sponge. He offers to send one for trial to the first person in each locality who writes him. Send in your name today—also ask for full particulars on how you can get the Agency and without experience or capital make up to $90 a week. *Address:*

Kristee Mfg. Co., 2433 Bar St., Akron, Ohio

DRAFTING

BOOKS SENT FREE!
ON APPROVAL
3 VOLUMES BRAND NEW EDITION

NRA

For Beginners

Written, so you can understand every word, by 22 famous engineers and architects. DeLuxe flexible binding, nearly 2,000 pages, 1546 blueprints, charts and diagrams, prepares you for a good drafting job in mechanical or architectural lines. Sent for 10 days' free use if you mail coupon immediately.

Only 15 minutes a day with these WONDER BOOKS will prepare you for a good drafting job in less than a year. Mechanical and architectural drafting from simple straight lines to important complex plans. *A step at a time!* Built especially for beginners, for men with only grammar schooling. Drafting room practice. PLANE ENGINEERING, MECHANICAL and steel. **Includes complete course in blue-print reading.**

Big Field — Big Demand — Big Pay

Commercial draftsmen are urgently needed right now in all building and manufacturing lines at $50-$60 a week. Get ready NOW for your opportunity. FOR DRAFTSMEN HAVE THE BEST CHANCE FOR ADVANCEMENT. Pleasant, fascinating work, easy to learn and do. Learn quickly with these books and course for a set FREE and see for yourself. Send your application immediately.

American Technical Society was given first choice of readers of the Famous Cyclopedia of Drafting. Many say that it is worth more than the set of the books.

FREE

Complete set of drawing instruments if you send for these drafting books NOW. These instruments are made of fine finest of German silver, are absolutely accurate and are packed in velvet lined leatherette pocket case. Real $10 value, but free to you with these books

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Dept. D3320, Drexel at 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

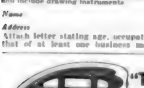
American **Technical Society, Dept. D3320, Drexel at 58th St., Chicago, Illinois**
Send the 3 volume New Edition of DRAFTING for 10 days' free examination. If I keep them I will pay $2.00 a month until $19.80 is paid. Send instrument free. If I return books in 10 days and owe you nothing but if I keep them, I will send $2.00 in 10 days, then only $2.00 a month until $19.80 is paid. Send instrument free. If I return books in 10 days and owe you nothing but if I keep them, I will send $2.00 in 10 days, then only $2.00 a month until $19.80 is paid. Special introductory price is paid. Send latest edition and include drawing instruments.

Name

Address

Attach letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address and that of at least one business man as a reference.

Build the Famous
"TORPEDO-CAR" Trailer



Last word in trailers, luxurious, modern. Streamlined, roomy, sleeps four, ship's galley, clothes closet, shower, toilet, bureau, refrigerator, tiled sink. Light and strong, easy to handle and tow. Dozens of exclusive engineering and comfort features. Exceptionally easy to build from inexpensive materials. Detailed description, plans and four original photos $1.00. Large working blueprint plans, material lists, etc. $3.00.

DYAM PUBLISHING COMPANY, 1220 Maple Avenue, Los Angeles, California

NEW LOW PRICE TIRES!

Look!

GOODYEAR
GOODRICH, FIRESTONE

Chicago's most reliable firm will save you ½ on STANDARD BRAND TIRES, factory new, guaranteed, wrapped and labeled. Recommended with Imperial's new improved powerful Balloon Cord Tires. Built to give 12 months' to 24 months' extra hard service. Tests over roughest roads a high speeds prove their worth. Thousands of satisfied users. ORDER NOW. Be convinced.

FREE NEW TUBE with each tire purchased for 2 TIRES

BALLOON TIRES				CORD TIRES			
Size	Rim	Tires	Tubes	Size	Tires	Tubes
29x4.40	21	2.45	1.00	30x3	2.95	90c
28x4.40	20	2.45	1.00	29x4.40	2.95	90c
30x4.50	21	2.45	1.00	30x3½	3.25	95c
29x4.50	20	2.45	1.00	31x4	3.45	1.00
28x4.50	19	2.45	1.00	32x4	3.65	1.00
29x4.50	21	2.45	1.00	33x4	3.85	1.00
30x4.50	20	2.45	1.00	34x4	3.95	1.00
31x4.50	21	2.45	1.00	35x4	4.25	1.00
32x4.50	20	2.45	1.00	36x4	4.45	1.00
33x4.50	21	2.45	1.00	33x4½	4.75	1.15
34x4.50	20	2.45	1.00	34x4½	4.95	1.15
35x4.50	21	2.45	1.00	35x4½	5.25	1.15
36x4.50	20	2.45	1.00	36x4½	5.45	1.15
31x5.00	20	3.45	1.15	37x5	5.95	1.25
32x5.00	21	3.45	1.15	38x5	6.25	1.25
33x5.00	20	3.45	1.15	39x5	6.45	1.25
34x5.00	21	3.45	1.15	40x5	6.65	1.25
35x5.00	20	3.45	1.15	41x5	6.85	1.25
36x5.00	21	3.45	1.15	42x5	6.95	1.25

All Other Sizes

DEALERS WANTED

TUBES BRAND NEW—GUARANTEED

Send $1.00 deposit on each tire ordered; pay balance C. O. D. Or send Cash in full and deduct 5 per cent. ORDER TODAY.

IMPERIAL TIRE & RUBBER CO., Dept. 114
8339-41 Wentworth Avenue, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS

FreeTube with 2 TIRES

New Slants on Good Old Card Tricks

(Continued from page 95)

observers will not detect any regularity.

Variation of Old "21 Card Trick"

Here is a trick which will bring looks of amazement to the faces of the observers. In its early stages it coincides with the time-worn "twenty-one card trick."

Nearly everyone knows the twenty-one card trick. The cards are dealt out, face up, in three piles of seven each. The observer thinks of a card and designates the pile it is in. The performer picks up the piles, placing the pile with the chosen card between the other two, and deals them out into three piles again. The foregoing procedure is repeated. On the third layout the chosen card is always the middle card of the middle pile. In the demonstration hand, Fig. 2, it is the queen of diamonds. If the piles are picked up in the customary way it will be the eleventh card from the top.

Now begins the variation in the trick. On the third pick up of the piles, instead of placing the middle pile between the other two, the performer adroitly places it on top. This brings the chosen card into fourth position in the stack.

The cards are now laid out in four groups as shown at A, B, C, and D of Fig. 4.

The performer now asks a spectator to **point out** two of the four groups of cards. Do not say "choose or select;" but **point out.** This term is indefinite and permits the performer to leave or remove the two groups **pointed out.**

Let us say the observer **points out** groups B and C. The performer picks them up and throws them into discard. Even if A and D had been pointed out, B and C would have been discarded anyway. Right here the wiseacres will smile knowingly, thinking the trick has gone haywire because number 11 card was thrown away.

In stage two the same system of forced elimination is used. Regardless of whether A or D is **pointed out,** group D is removed. Similarly in stage three, regardless of which two cards are **pointed out,** number 4 card will remain on the table. Finally only one card remains on the table. It is the chosen card!

The "O-N-E" Trick

The "O-N-E" trick is not new but is always interesting. Thirteen cards are held in hand. The performer removes a card from the top, places it on the bottom, and says "O;" removes another card and says "N;" another and says "E." Then he shows the next card, the "one," and throws it aside. Then he spells out "T-W-O," "T-H-R-E-E," "F-O-U-R" throughout the pack, even including the "J-A-C-K" and "Q-U-E-E-N," leaving him with the lone king in hand. Fig. 3 shows the original order of cards for the "O-N-E" trick.

The Magic Square Trick

Fig. 1 is a trick puzzle. It does not require much mental effort to arrange the squares to add to 34 in every direction if the right side is up. The puzzle-master shows how easily it's done. Then he flips over one piece and lets the other fellow try it. He can work on it until France pays her war debt. He can almost get the combination, but not quite. Kind of a mean trick, but it's all in fun.

Thank You for Mentioning Modern Mechanix and Inventions for March When Writing to Advertisers

Unguarded Hazards Peril Shipping

(Continued from page 127)

pay less to insure it; on board ship, this does not obtain. How long your company has been in business helps fix your coverage.

One of the best ways to assure safety is by constructing a boat to withstand collision. The lower decks of modern liners are subdivided into series of watertight compartments by watertight bulkheads; the doors through these bulkheads or partitions are steel.

Should be Bulkheaded

There is no reason why boats 550 feet long and longer shouldn't be bulkheaded to prevent sinkability so that three adjacent compartments could be flooded without causing the vessel to sink.

No matter how safe a life-boat, it is of no value unless it can be manned quickly, preferably by one man. The latest model life-boat has a small roller mechanism which permits its being rolled down the sloping side of a steamer. How many ships carry this apparatus? Then too, no matter how well a boat withstands the elements it is of little value unless it can be launched without benefit of electricity or any but hand power, for the accident responsible for the rush to life-boats may have killed the large vessel's power lines.

It must be remembered that life-saving rafts and preservers are often useless. Nine months of the year the North Atlantic is so cold an individual cannot live in the water much longer than half an hour.

These hazards are known, but unguarded. The remedy is for legislation of a public spirited nature.

Filling in Hudson to Rebuild N. Y.

(Continued from page 118)

Street up to the Harlem River Canal, which is near Two Hundred and Twelfth Street. We used fill derived from subway construction work.

"No, I wouldn't for a moment say that the Sper plan is an impossible one by any means. I would say, offhand, that the greatest difficulty would be in procuring enough fill, as you would have need for a tremendous volume of material to load up that valley."

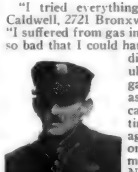
Jesse W. Reno, a pioneer in numerous vast engineering jobs and who is well-known for his salvage operations, and generally recognized as an engineering wizard, had this to say:

"Getting down to the proposal to divert the Hudson river, there is an old saying that if you have money enough, everything else merely resolves itself into finding something to do with it.

"Provided with sufficient money and time, particularly money, the project could be carried through to completion with unquestionable success. It would take more than a billion dollars, I have estimated. On the other hand, it would be quite in keeping with President Roosevelt's rehabilitation and N.R.A. plan and put an enormous army of men to work. I heartily endorse the plan—though I am fully aware of the almost insurmountable impediments which appear at first study of the idea."

Stomach Disorders Threaten His Life Says N. Y. Patrolman

"I tried everything," says Officer David R. Caldwell, 2721 Bronxwood Ave., New York City. "I suffered from gas in the stomach and heartburn so bad that I could hardly stand it. My case was diagnosed by one doctor as ulcers, another said I had gall stones. One went so far as to tell my wife that I had cancer and had only a short time to live. I suffered much agony and lost weight until one day I saw an advertisement in the New York Daily News, by the Udga Co., St. Paul, Minn. I wrote for their treatment and thanks be to God I did, for today I am a different man. I have no pain, can eat anything and I am getting back to my normal weight."



DAVID R. CALDWELL

Acid Stomach Afflicts Millions

Hyperacidity (acid stomach), is, as every physician can tell you, the curse of millions. It is the most common cause of stomach or gastric ulcers as well as many other distressing conditions and there are comparatively few adults who can truly say it has never troubled them. In addition to stomach ulcers, acid stomach is often the direct cause of gas pains, dyspepsia, poor digestion, pains after eating, bloating, belching, gnawing pains, heartburn, gastritis, sour stomach, constipation, etc.

Double Acting Treatment Needed

To combat these conditions you need a treatment that will first counteract or neutralize the excess acid secretions and then protect, soothe and tone the membranes or stomach lining in order that the process of healing may take place This is the function of the Udga Treatment and the excellent results it has produced in so many thousands of cases are due to this double acting feature.

Offered on 15 Days' Trial

And now that the merits of this splendid treatment have been so conclusively proved, the distributors invite all sufferers to try it at their risk and are willing to send a full 15 DAY TREATMENT ON TRIAL. So if you can believe what your own stomach tells you—if you agree that freedom from stomach pains, distress and misery are the surest proof of results, accept this liberal trial offer and see for yourself what the Udga Treatment can do for your sick stomach.

Clip and Mail Now

UDGA, Inc., 1221 Foot-Schulze Bldg., St. Paul, Minnesota.

Please send me your 15-DAY TRIAL OFFER on the Udga Treatment. Also free copy of your book on stomach troubles, testimonials affidavit of genuineness and $1,000.00 Reward Offer to back it up This does not obligate me in any way.

Name

No. and Street

City State

High School Course in 2 Years

This simplified complete High School course—specially prepared for home study by leading professors—meets all requirements for entrance to college, business and leading professions.

College Training

Over 200 noted Engineers, Business Men, and Educators helped prepare the special instruction which offers you college-grade vocational training at home.

U. S. Government figures show that the high school graduate averages $16 a week more than the grade school graduate, while the college man averages $25 a week more than the high school graduate and $41 a week more than the grade school graduate.

The University of the Home

No matter what your inclinations may be, you can't hope to succeed without proper training. Check kind of work preferred and let us send you full details without obligation.

American School

Dept. H-323, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago

Architecture & Building	Electrical Engineering
Automotive Engineering	Civil Engineering
Business Management	Complete Law
Higher Accounting (C.P.A.)	Mechanical Engineering
Drafting & Design	High School Course

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

MAKE YOUR OWN Goldometer!

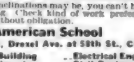
Be ready for the gold rush this spring. Due to the raised value of gold, you can make a living digging or panning for gold, you may make a fortune with a GOLDOMETER. Lose no time and send today for full details. Enclose 30c (coin).

S. A. ENDERS

3250 N. Seventh Street Milwaukee, Wis.

HIGH POWERED TELESCOPE $1.98

Genuine 12 power multiple lens long range telescope. Giant telescope powerful enough to see craters on moon or tell time on a pet watch a block away. Overlens Approx. 3 in. long. Fine lenses. Brass bound powerful multi-range coated magn. 12X In-lined Free Duty. $1.69 postpaid. C.O.D. 25c extra



Special-super power 36x telescope. Most powerful in America for the Money! Similar to above, but more powerful, guaranteed to see 2-56 times larger in surface and 16 times brighter, together with powerful micrometer focusing unit. $1.98 postpaid.

$1.69

BROWNSCOPE CO., Dept. X-11, 246 Fifth Ave., N.Y.

15 inch FLYING MODEL

LINDBERGH'S Lockheed Sirius

A realistic Model of the famous plane with which Lindbergh made his 30,000-mile air tour, put up in a Combination Kit with two other popular Models, The Fokker "Spad" and Navy "Vought Corsair". Each guaranteed to fly. Kit contains everything to build all three 15-in. Models, including Plans and Instructions.

3 Models for $1.50 p. p.

Order Now—Send Money Order or Check—We deliver fully prepaid.

BIG, INTERESTING CATALOG, 5c

INTERNATIONAL MODELS CO.

251 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y.

Cap'n Bartlett—Arctic Trail Blazer

(Continued from page 124)

ing in the loss of many lives. A company of Hollywood actors and technicians had chartered the ship for the making of a picture.

Commenting on the "Viking" disaster, Cap'n Bob said, "An' shure there are not many o' the old wooden ships left. The 'Neptune,' the 'Thestis,' the 'Ranger,' and—oh, yes, for shure the old 'Terra Nova'—they's all that's left of the famous wooden sealers that used to go out to the whelping ice 25 or 30 years ago.

"The old 'Viking' had three sticks with a little reciprocating engine and a boiler, just forward of the cabin where the officers and movie men lived. She was about 600 tons and we figured three men in the crew for every seven tons. That would make about 260 men, and I reckon she'd carried them, too.

Seal Fishery Decreases

"But this time she had less: the seal fishery is getting smaller every year. For'ed round the hold where seal pelts are stored the crew would sleep in tiers o' bunks and up in the glory hole under the fo'c'sle. She had two storerooms, one for'ed and one aft of the cabin.

"It was the after one, right abaft the officers' quarters, that was used for storing dynamite or black powder which we used for blasting ice jams. Me, I always liked dynamite. It's safer. But some prefer black powder."

The "Viking" disaster was rated as the worst in the grim history of the north since the terrible March of 1914, when 77 men froze to death in a blizzard when they became separated on the ice from their sealing ship, the "Newfoundland."

"Peary was the greatest man I have ever known," declared Cap'n Bob. "He was as nearly perfect a man as they make them. He was the ideal leader. He never changed, never got excited or lost his temper, and God knows there was much occasion for it.

"I first saw Peary in 1894. I was only a boy then, about 15, I guess. My uncle, Harry Bartlett, a young man about 27, had taken Peary north on the 'Falcon.' Next year he brought Peary back to Philadelphia. In September, 1894, my uncle brought the whole party back.

Family of Explorers

"Our folks, the Eartletts, have been in the exploration game since 1869. A great-uncle of mine rescued the Tyson party in 1873. Their vessel, the 'Polaris,' got crushed by the ice on Oct. 12, 1872. Eighteen people were left marooned on the ice. A snow squall came along and broke up the ice, separating the people.

"There were times when they got out in deep water, away from the seals. The Eskimos would go out in a little boat they had with them. Would you believe it, the whites would draw lots between them to see who would kill the Eskimos, so they could eat them. Luckily, the Eskimos would always come back with some food at the crucial moment."

Cap'n Bob became an American citizen in 1911. In October, 1917, he was appointed marine superintendent of the Army Transport Service, and in 1920 he was commissioned a lieutenant commander, in the United States Naval Reserve.

Thank You for Mentioning Modern Mechanix and Inventions for March When Writing to Advertisers

Radio Outlaws May Use Sea Stations

(Continued from page 121)

permission from the Mexican radio department.

4. Designation of the Spanish language as the official language in which all broadcasts must be made, except in cases where special permission is obtained for broadcasts in another language, such as English.

Brinkley Minus Passport

Dr. Brinkley is fighting. He is refused a passport into Mexico, ostensibly through the efforts of the American Medical Association, and elimination of his remote control line would make it impossible for him to talk on his own radio station. Without permission to advertise his medicines and gland operations, he would have little incentive to talk in such an expensive manner. Cancelling the question and answer program would deprive XER of about $10,000 a month.

If he is not successful in his fight to have the drastic new orders rescinded, Dr. Brinkley will not quit. That much is certain. He will be ready to build his station either on a ship or in some friendly Central American country which would appreciate added tax revenues. Other border broadcasters would no doubt follow suit, for they are more or less depending upon the leadership of Dr. Brinkley in this latest battle.

The doctor is right on the battle ground. He has closed his Milford, Kansas, establishment, and moved to Del Rio, Texas, with his full staff. Elimination of the intricate remote control line from Milford to the radio station in Mexico effected a saving of approximately $10,000 a month.

Closely watching every move made by Dr. Brinkley is Norman Baker, another well publicized broadcaster now exiled from the United States, so far as radio is concerned. Baker, who came into the toils of law through advertising and operation of a cancer clinic at Muscatine, Iowa, has his new 150,000 watt transmitter, XENT, nearing completion at Nuevo Laredo, just opposite the important border city of Laredo, Texas. Baker's fate will largely depend upon Dr. Brinkley's ability to invalidate the non-medical advertising order.

Battle of Power Seen

If Dr. Brinkley should increase his station's power to 500,000 watts, it will place Mexico on a radio par with the United States, for WLW at Cincinnati is soon to begin operation on that strength. With two such high powered stations on the dial, many fear that numerous adjacent small stations will be drowned out by interference.

However, WLW will be under governmental regulations which require that it remain within five cycles of its assigned frequency. In all probability Mexico, for the protection of its own listening audiences, will invoke the same rule, which will in a measure alleviate much interference.

The proposal of Dr. Brinkley to float his station in the event of further trouble with Mexico, brings up the interesting possibility that several such stations might be constructed in favorable locations with proper credentials from a recognized government.

IF YOU do not add at least 3 INCHES TO YOUR CHEST 2 INCHES TO YOUR BICEPS .... it will cost you nothing!

Signed: GEORGE F. JOWETT

YES SIR! Three inches of muscle added to your chest and at least two inches to your biceps, or it won't cost you a penny. While my course is not infallible . . . so many of my pupils have gained tremendous physical development that I am willing to stake my reputation that I can do the same for you . . . remember . . . if I fail it costs you nothing.

I want to tell you fellows . . . there's something about this "strong man business" that gets you . . . thrills you! You'll get a great kick out of it . . . you'll fairly feel your muscles grow.

Those skinny fellows who are discouraged are the men I want to work with. Many an underweight weakling has come to me for help . . . completely discouraged . . . I have developed a real he man's physique for them . . . covered their bodies with layers of muscle . . . made them strong and proud . . . eager and ready to face the world with their new power!

Take my full course, if it does not do all I say . . . If you are not completely satisfied . . . and you be the judge . . . then it won't cost you one penny!

SEND FOR "MOULDING A MIGHTY ARM" A Special Course for ONLY 25c.

It will be a revelation to you. You can't make a mistake. The resultion of the strongest armed man in the world stands behind this course. I give you the secrets of strength illustrated and explained as you like them.

I will not limit you to the arm. Try any one of my test courses listed below at 25c. Or, try all six of them for only $1.00.

RUSH THE COUPON TODAY!

Mail your order now and I will include a FREE COPY of "NERVES OF STEEL, MUSCLES LIKE IRON." It is a priceless book to the strength fan and muscle builder. It describes my secret methods. It is filled with the actual photographs of athletes with a chest measurement of 48 inches and an 18-inch biceps. It is full of pictures of marvelous-bodied men who tell you decisively how you can build symmetry and strength the Jowett way! Reach Out "Grasp This Special Offer.

FREE BOOK WITH PHOTOS OF FAMOUS STRONG MEN

"Nerves of Steel, Muscles like Iron". SENT FREE!

JOWETT INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL CULTURE
Dept. 37Cc 422 Poplar St., Scranton, Pa.

George F. Jowett: Send, by return mail, prepaid, the courses checked below for which I am enclosing

- ☐ Moulding a Mighty Arm, 25c
- ☐ Moulding a Mighty Back, 25c
- ☐ Moulding a Mighty Grip, 25c
- ☐ Moulding a Mighty Chest, 25c
- ☐ Moulding Mighty Legs, 25c
- ☐ Strong Man Stunts Made Easy, 25c
- ☐ All 6 Books for $1.00.

Name.....

Address.....

$2.15
29x4.40-21
NEW LOW PRICES
GOOD YEAR
Firestone--Goodrich
U.S. AND OTHERS
LOWEST PRICES ON EARTH
12 MONTH WRITTEN GUARANTY BOND WITH EACH TIRE
MEMBER NRA
FREE! TIRE GAUGE
WITH EACH ORDER FOR 2 TIRES
TAKE TIRE PRESSURE THRU SIDE WALL OF TIRE

TIRE USERS

by the thousands all over the U. S. A. vouch for the LONG, HARD SERVICE, under severest road conditions of our standard brand Tires reconstructed by the ORIGINAL SECRET YORK PROCESS. OUR 17 YEARS IN BUSINESS make it possible to offer tires at LOWEST PRICES in history with 12 month guarantee.

Don't Delay—Order Today

BALLOON Tires Size	Rim	Tires	Tubes	CORD Tires Size	Tires	Tubes
29x4.40	21	$2.15	$0.85	30x3	$2.25	$0.65
29x4.50	20	2.35	0.85	30x3½	2.39	0.75
30x4.50	21	2.40	0.85	31x4	2.95	0.85
28x4.75	19	2.45	0.95	32x4	2.95	0.85
29x4.75	20	2.50	0.95	33x4	2.95	0.85
29x5.00	19	2.85	1.05	34x4	3.25	0.85
30x5.00	20	2.85	1.05	32x4½	3.35	1.15
28x5.25	18	2.90	1.15	33x4½	3.45	1.15
29x5.25	19	2.95	1.15	34x4½	3.45	1.15
30x5.25	20	2.95	1.15	30x5	3.65	1.35
31x5.25	21	3.25	1.15	33x5	3.75	1.45
28x5.50	18	3.35	1.15	35x5	3.95	1.55
29x5.50	19	3.35	1.15			
30x6.00	18	3.40	1.15			
31x6.00	19	3.40	1.15			
32x6.00	20	3.45	1.25			
33x6.00	21	3.65	1.25			
32x6.50	20	3.75	1.35			

All Other Sizes
DEALERS WANTED

SEND ONLY $1.00 DEPOSIT with each tire ordered. We ship — balance C. O. D. Deduct 5 per cent if cash in full accompanies order.

ALL TUBES BRAND NEW — GUARANTEED
Tires failing to give 12 months' service replaced at half price.
YORK TIRE & RUBBER CO., Dept. 3809
3855-59 Cottage Grove Ave. Chicago, Ill.

NEW STUDENT MODEL MICROSCOPE 80 POWER--MAGNIFIES 6400 TIMES IN SQUARE AREAS

Reveals the unseen world—a drop of water and its invisible life—minute insect parts, etc., in startling beauty. Durably constructed of heavy, black lacquered metal. Compound ocular lenses. Achromatic objective lenses. Nickeled tubes. Tilting stand. Adjustable mirror. Complete with prepared, plain slides and dissecting needle. Never before has a similar microscope been sold at this price. $1.98 postpaid C.O.D. 21c extra.

A. VURE 307 Throop Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.

NEW MILEAGE RECORDS WITH

VACU-MATIC—The Carburetor That Breathes

AGENTS: Write now for free sample offer regarding Vacu-matic motor device. Automatic control. Wonderful demonstrator. Just what car owners are looking for. Saves up to 30% on gasoline. More power, smoother running, quicker starting. Write today to VACU-MATIC CO., 7617-27 W. State St., Wauwatosa, Wis.

$1 PAYS FOR $3000 LIFE PROTECTION

Even If You Are Past 55

The National Security Life Assn., 204 S. Hamilton Dr., Dept. A-181, Beverly Hills, Calif., the largest association of its kind in the State and operating under state law, is offering to men, women and children, between the ages of 10 and 75, a new Life Protection Certificate without medical examination for $1, which pays $1000 for death from any cause; $2000 to $3000 for accidental death. SEND NO MONEY. Just your name, age, name of beneficiary, and a Life Certificate, fully made out in your name, will be sent to you for 10 Days' Free Inspection. NO AGENT WILL CALL. If you decide to keep it, send only $1 to put your protection in force for at least 45 days—then about 3c a day. If not, you owe nothing. OFFER LIMITED. So write today.

1934 Auto the Public Didn't Want

(Continued from page 48)

sity of slowing down for rough roads or bumps.

Several methods of independent front-wheel springing are used in the 1934 cars. All, however, eliminate the rigid front axle. In the conventional type of front wheel assembly, this rigid axle binds the two wheels into a single unit. Thus, when one wheel goes over a bump, the other wheel is tilted correspondingly, the chassis is lifted on one side, the whole frame twists and the car is thrown out of equilibrium. With the new system each front wheel absorbs its own shocks, its mate is left undisturbed and the chassis is twisted very little, if at all.

Knees Eliminate Bouncing

Most surprising is the effect of the "knees" on the riding qualities of the **rear** seat. It sounds far-fetched, but it is a fact that the front-wheel "knees" tend to eliminate the bouncing of rear seats, when the front end is thrown upward.

The 1934 Buick exemplifies one type of front-wheel "knees." Each wheel rides independently on a huge coil spring, bearing directly on the corners of the frame. The usual front axle is replaced by a heavy cross-member of the frame. The leaf springs are gone. The necessary rigidity is given to the assembly by a set of V-shaped, hinged arms, connecting the wheels and the frame.

With the new springing, Buick offers a "controlled center point" steering system.

Pontiac, Plymouth and Dodge use a similar coil-spring system of individual front-wheel suspension.

Pontiac Knees Have Dual Springs

In the Pontiac, each front wheel is attached to one end of a heavy crankshaft or "knee." The other end of the "knee" pivots into a sealed housing where its movements are controlled by dual coil springs, and double-action hydraulic shock-absorbers.

Wheelbase of 117¼ inches; 84 brake horsepower; road speed above 80 miles per hour; weight increases up to 2,480 pounds for the four-door sedan model; and a 270-pound K-Y type frame—these are among the new Pontiac's other features.

Plymouth, like Buick, operates with a front-wheel coil spring, supported between a V-shaped arm and the frame. Double-action hydraulic shock absorbers are built into the suspension system. The appearance of the new Plymouth is conventional. It is interesting to note that Chrysler is offering a radical design in the higher price brackets and a conventional car to the lower price customer.

Dodge independent springing is carried out in much the same manner as that of Plymouth.

(Continued on page 142)

AMAZING NEW INVENTION

Electric Eye!

Practical, low-priced, complete photo-electric relay. "Mechanical brain" interests all. Experiment, invention, education. Home, store, factory use. Guaranteed. $8.95 complete. Send for FREE circular.

J. THOS. RHAMSTINE
507 E. Woodbridge Detroit, Mich.

Controls lights, signs, displays, bells, etc., easy alarm set-up. Many novel uses!

Own this Radio
for less than 4 cents a day
NOW on 30-DAY TRIAL
Deal Direct Save 1/3 to 1/2

Now, FREE catalog shows how you can enjoy this new, 1934 Guaranteone in your own home for 30 days FREE. Operates anywhere; home, car, boat, camp (6 tubes or 32 volts without "B" batteries). Long & Short Wave models. Thin, streamlined, beautifully tuned, own-voiced. Unexcelled performance. Write today.

FREE CATALOG
3 RADIOS in One HOME, CAR & 32 VOLT

Make Money as our agent. No experience needed. Easy, pleasant, steady work. Liberal commissions. Agent's sample FREE. Write today.

$9.95 less tubes

used 92 stations and over 2,000 miles distant. More proof in free catalog. One year guarantee. RCA licensed. Regular $25. Your price $9.95 less tubes.

FREE Mail postcard or coupon. Ask for FREE, new catalog.

GOLDENTONE RADIO MFG. CO.
Dept. 3, 11798 Livernois Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Send me FREE catalog and agent's proposition (this is not an order).

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

TRICK CARTOONING
IS EASY TO LEARN NOW!

LEARN THIS NEW METHOD OF DRAWING EVERYTHING YOU SEE IN CARTOONS. NOW YOU CAN MAKE YOUR OWN CARTOONS! IF YOU STILL DO YOU NOW CAN DO SO. CHARTS WITH COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS FOR MASTERING THIS METHOD OF ENTERTAINING COMPLETE IN A NICE FOLIO. SENT POSTPAID FOR $1.00 — JAMES A. SICOLETTI
17 LEFFERTS AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Auto Mechanics!

Here's a handy, light, indispensable, guaranteed, pneumatic tool you can't afford to be without. It connects to compressed air line. Removes carbon from cylinders, chips left from valve reseating tool, dirt, rust and water from automobile tires, cleans car upholstery and batteries, blows out gas lines and radiator tubes—in fact it will do anything required of a suction and blowing device. Price $12.00. Salesmen wanted.

CHARLES E. WOOD, MFG.
Dept. C Highland Hester Co., N. Y.

Print name plainly and send size or string for measurement.

P. A. R. COMPANY

The 'AVIATOR' IDENTIFICATION-RING & BRACELET

Name and address engraved free — made of beautiful white metal.

ONLY 50c EACH POSTPAID
1318 Ave. H

Please send M. O. or well wrapped coin. (2.0 D. 75c—125c with order.)

GALVESTON, TEXAS

FREE RADIO CATALOG
1934 RADIO CATALOG
Write for our new catalog . . . most complete line of latest radio sets, service men's supplies, replacement parts at lowest wholesale prices.
ALLIED RADIO CORPORATION
833 W. Jackson Blvd. Dept. B Chicago

BE A PASSENGER TRAFFIC INSPECTOR

Rail and Railway—Splendid Opportunities Already Developed. Not necessary to be High-school graduate. Traffic inspection work interesting, healthful, outdoor work; travel or stay near home. On completion of a few weeks' home study, we place you in a position paying up to $140 per month plus expenses to start, or refund tuition. Costs little; terms. Free Booklet. Don't miss this opportunity. Standard Business Training Institute, Dept. B103 Buffalo, N. Y.

Start this Business in Your Spare Time at Home.

This Is the Way To Make MONEY!

That is what hundreds of men are saying about the Foley Electrakeen Lawn Mower Sharpener business they have started. H. E. Topp, Wisc., sharpened 26 mowers in 6 days at $1.50 each. B. Serdinsky, Pa., put a classified ad in 2 papers for a week. He sharpened 985 mowers in one season at $1.00 to $1.50 each. A. Jacobsmeyer, Mo., writes, "I think the Foley is the best machine on the market. I have used mine 3 years and sharpened over 1100 mowers. I get $1.50 to $1.95 for hand mowers, $5.00 and $6.00 for power mowers."

BIG PROFITS—ALL CASH!

Be independent, have your own business. Start at home, in spare time. *No canvassing necessary* . . . plenty of business waiting for you . . . we tell you how to get it. No experience needed. You can turn out perfect work easily and quickly with the

Foley Electrakeen Lawn Mower Sharpener

Simply put the lawn mower in the machine and turn on the power. ALL blades are automatically sharpened at the same time and in proper balance with each other. Uses same system as the leading lawn mower factories . . . the system that makes mowers cut better and stay sharp longer. Sharpens all sizes and types of lawn mowers in 15 to 20 minutes. Takes only a cent's worth of electric current for the job . . . you get $1.00 to $1.50 or more.

Special Offer: Attachment for grinding axes, hatchets, knives, etc., brings you business the year around. FREE with Foley Lawn Mower Sharpener on our Special Offer. Small investment—easy monthly payments—Spring will soon be here with business waiting for you. Send coupon—on postcard today—no salesman will call.

Send for Complete Information *Today*

Foley Manufacturing Co.
306-4 Foley Bldg., 11 Main St. N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

Tell me how I can start my own Cash Business and make Big Profits with the Foley Electrakeen Lawn Mower Sharpener.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Train for Good Jobs

BECOME AUTO & DIESEL EXPERT

Learn Autos IN LOS ANGELES

Jobs are again becoming available—but the trained men are getting them. Enroll at National and quickly learn AUTO REPAIR and servicing. You can qualify for general repair expert, ignition expert, battery specialist, engine overhauling and all other profitable branches. Diesel Engine Course being added. Enroll before present low tuition fee is advanced. Complete Practical Auto instruction. You learn by actual shop practice method in largest trade school in West. Est. 39 yrs. nam. 30,000 graduates. Diesel course being added.

ROOMS AND BOARD WHILE LEARNING

If you are short of money, enroll anyway. 75 per cent of our students are earning room and board. We'll help you secure part time job. Coach reimbursed fare allowed. Age not important.

SEND FOR NEW BOOK OF DETAILS

Profusely illustrated Book, telling all about course, new equipment, Los Angeles area and picture story of auto training FREE. Send coupon.

DO YOU WANT A JOB?

1956

is the year for you to get a good job

National trains you for the Big Opportunities

NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE SCHOOL

Los Angeles

Dept. MMA-3, 4006 South Figueroa St.
Send Free Auto Book and Special offer

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

SEE WITHOUT GLASSES!

Natural Eyesight System Makes Them Unnecessary

Now Used in over 30 Countries

Send for FREE information telling how Revolutionary Invention makes it easy to correct Nearsight, Farsight, Astigmatism Eyestrain, Weak Eyes, Failing Vision, Old Age Sight, Eye Muscle Trouble, Etc., at home without glasses.

NATURAL EYESIGHT INSTITUTE, Inc.
Dept. 43-A Santa Monica, Calif.

TESTED RADIO VISION CRYSTALS

Work on dynamic speaker radios. A new marvel which enables you to SEE the music in a radio program. Obtain them with full instructions from the originator. Send 50c—no stamps—to

DREYER LABORATORIES, 4625 S. Madison Ave., Norwood, Ohio

HOT PIANO

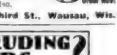
Ultra-modern Piano Jazz taught by mail. Note or ear. Easy rapid lessons for adult beginners. Also Self-instruction booklets for advanced pianists. Learn 32d Bass Styles, 976 Jazz Breaks, hundreds of Trick Endings, Hot Rhythms, Modern Chords and Dirty Effects, Symphonic and Wicked Harmony in latest Radio and Record Style. Write for Free Booklet

MODERN PIANO SCHOOL
1939 W. Adams St. Los Angeles, Calif.

Ideal TRAILER HITCH

BALL JOINT

CAN'T LET GO!



ONLY $3 Order Now!

MOST PRACTICAL HITCH MADE!

Trailer Hoose Blue Prints 36x24; Ideal or DeLuxe, $3 for 3 sheets. Over 5,000 words instructions. Free with parts sets or ordered. Guide to trailer building, 25c. Free literature sent on request.

HAMMER BLOW TOOL CO., 625 Third St., Wausau, Wis.

PROTRUDING EARS?

A simple modern device sets them in position immediately. Invisible—comfortable—harmless, worn any time by children or adults. Endorsed by physician and users as the best method for correcting this disfigurement. Send stamp for free booklet and trial offer.

AURA LABORATORIES, Dept. 10
171 Madison Ave., New York City

BUILD THESE REDESIGNED C-D BEAUTIES!

1931 Bayle's Go-See

Specs: 12" x 5" x 2" deep; length 12", weight 1 lbs. Full size blue print plans with 19 3/4" x 20" sq. sheet $1.10

1930 Howard Racer

Specs: 15" x 5" x 2" deep; length 15", weight 2 lbs. All wheels. Complete Kit 30"-high, only $1.50.

PRINTED - OUT WOOD PARTS

Features these two Kits. See your dealer, or write for free circular and 6 stamps for latest catalog.

CLEVELAND MODEL & SUPPLY CO., Inc., 1900.1 West 57 St., Cleveland, O., U.S.A.

WE MATCH PANTS

ToAnySuit!

Double the life of your coat and vest with correctly matched pants, 100,000 patterns. Every pair hand tailored to your measure. Our match sent FREE for your O. K. before pants are made. Fit guaranteed. Send piece of cloth or vest today.

SUPERIOR MATCH PANTS COMPANY
209 So. State St. Dept. 38 Chicago

AGENTS Smash Go Prices!

Fluorine Coffee 12c lb. 6-oz. Vanilla 85c. $1.60 size Tonic 14c. Razor Blades 5 for 9½c. 100 stick Chewing Gum 12c. 150 other bargains. Experience unnecessary.

Write CARNATION COMPANY MN-2 ST. LOUIS, MO.

DO YOU WANT TO STOP TOBACCO?

Banish the craving for tobacco as thousands have. Make yourself free and happy with Tobacco Redeemer. Not a substitute, not habit forming. Write for free booklet telling of injurious effect of tobacco and dependable, easy way to relieve the craving many men have.

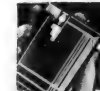
Newell Pharmacal Co.
Dept. 68, St. Louis, Mo.

FREE BOOK

LIKE TO BUILD THINGS?

Modern Mechanix How to Build Manual contains hundreds of keen projects.

LOOK MEN
MAGIC CASE HANDS YOU LIGHTED CIGARETTE



IMAGINE taking a light, compact, beautifully enameled case from your vest pocket. You press a magic button! A miracle happens! Automatically there is a spark . . . a flame. Your favorite brand of cigarette is delivered . . . LIGHTED . . . right to your lips. You PUFF and SMOKE. A new, revolutionary, dynamic invention . . . perfected . . . guaranteed . . . amazingly low priced. Just what every man has been waiting for.

15 DAY TRIAL OFFER

Say the word and we'll wrap up a Magic Case and send it to you for 15 days' trial at our risk. Write for details of this liberal offer.

MAGIC CASE MFRS.
4234 Gaines Ave. Dept. C-3510 St. Louis, Mo.

AGENTS

Millions in the Magic Case for salesmen. Send for facts that fairly scream Big Profits. Get trial offer.

SMALL MODEL OPERATORS

Our Catalog 17 contains engines and motors for gas, steam, electricity or water. They may be obtained complete or you can assemble or build them using our parts and castings. Model boilers, real miniature valves, fittings and machinery, just like those in the large power plants, but much smaller. You can hold some of them in your hand. Or also, engine modelmaker's supplies. Send 25c for your copy of the new Catalog 17. Canada, 30c. Refunded on first order.

If e thank those many customers who have called on us this summer. If you are not one who has had the opportunity of coming to Chicago to see our line, send for the new catalog.

HOWARD ENGINE & MFG. CO.
2417 N. Ashland Ave. Chicago, Ill.

LEARN TO WELD AT HOME

Steady Work—Good Pay

Big Demand in this NEW Industry. Learn this great trade QUICK—EASY. Complete Outfit and Course of Instruction at low cost NOW. Pay weekly as you learn. Write for full particulars and Temporary Special Offer Quick.
COLEMAN ELECTRICAL SCHOOL. 1673A Main, Kansas City, Mo.

Learn to MOUNT BIRDS

Be an expert Taxidermist. We teach you at home by Mail to mount Birds, Animals, Game-Heads; to tan skins. Mount wild game also common animals, squirrels, rabbits, foxes and pigeons. Big Profits in spare time.

FREE BOOK Tells all about Taxidermy; how to have a wonderful hobby and how to turn your spare time into Big Profits. Free. Send Today. Don't Delay. State Age.

N.W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, 4733 Court Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

No JOKE To BE DEAF

—Every deaf person knows that—
Mr. Way made himself hear his watch tick after being deaf for twenty-five years, with his Artificial Ear Drums. He wore them day and night. They stopped his head noises. They are invisible and comfortable, no wires or batteries. Write for TRUE STORY. Also booklet on Deafness.

Artificial Ear Drum

THE WAY COMPANY
741 Hoffman Bldg. Detroit, Michigan

Do Your Own Broadcasting!

1 Postpaid

NEW 1934 MASTER MIKE WITH MIKE RING AND HANDLE
Reproduces your own voice through your radio. Fools your friends. A million dollars' worth of fun. Easy to connect. Fits any radio. A real microphone—not a toy. Mailed postpaid, only $1. Send today.

MASTER MIKE CO. 4010 Grand River Ave. Detroit, Mich.

NEW LOW PRICES

GOODRICH · Firestone GOOD YEAR U.S., FISK and OTHERS $2.15 18 x 4.40 - 21

SAVE ON YOUR TIRES WE WANT DEALERS

YOU CAN'T BEAT OUR PRICES

And we defy anyone to excel our high quality, every standard brand tire reconstructed by our superior, modern method is positively guaranteed to give full 12 months' service under severest road conditions. This guarantee is backed by the entire financial resources of an old reliable company.

Todays Lowest Prices

BALLOON TIRES

Size	Tires	Tubes
29x4.40-21	$2.15	$0.85
29x4.50-20	2.25	.85
30x4.50-21	2.40	.85
28x4.75-19	2.50	.95
29x4.75-20	2.50	.95
29x5.00-19	2.65	1.05
29x5.00-20	2.65	1.05
28x5.25-18	2.80	1.15
29x5.25-19	2.80	1.15
30x5.25-20	2.95	1.15
31x5.25-21	2.95	1.15
28x5.50-18	3.25	1.15
29x5.50-19	3.25	1.15
30x5.00-18	3.45	1.15
31x6.00-19	3.45	1.15
32x6.00-20	3.45	1.25
33x6.00-21	3.45	1.25
32x6.50-20	3.75	1.35

REGULAR CORD TIRES

Size	Tires	Tubes
30x3½	$2.35	.75
31x4	2.75	.85
32x4	2.95	.85
33x4	2.95	.85
34x4	3.25	.85
32x4½	3.45	1.15
33x4½	3.45	1.15
34x4½	3.45	1.15
30x5	3.65	1.35
33x5	3.75	1.45
35x5	3.95	1.55

HEAVY DUTY TRUCK TIRES

Size	Tires	Tubes
30x5 Truck	$4.25	$1.95
34x5 Truck	4.25	2.00
32x6 8 ply. Tr.	6.95	2.75
32x6 10 ply. Tr.	6.95	2.75
36x6 Truck	8.95	3.95
34x7 Truck	8.95	3.95
36x8 Truck	11.45	3.95
40x8 Truck	11.45	3.95

All Other Truck Sizes

ALL TUBES ARE GUARANTEED BRAND NEW

SEND ONLY $1 DEPOSIT on each tire. (On 6 inch Tires send a $4 deposit). We ship balance C.O.D. If you send cash discount for full cash with order. *Any tire returned within 12 months' service replaced at half price.*

12 MONTHS WRITTEN BOND GIVEN WITH EVERY TIRE

GOODWIN TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY Dept. 592
1060 S. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

FREE "RAY-O-VAC" Flashlight Lantern
Given Free Under 1 Tire
Complete with batteries and bulb, ready to use. Household and automobile necessity.

Learn Photography at HOME

Make money taking pictures. Prepare quickly during spare time. Also earn while you learn. No experience necessary. Many earn while learning who take it. Send at once for free book. OPPORTUNITIES IN MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 2033, 3601 Michigan Avenue Chicago, U. S. A.

GOOD YEAR
Firestone-Goodrich
U.S. AND OTHER TIRES
DEALERS WANTED!
HIGH GRADE TIRES
You can realize these profits additional income by handling our tires for this section at lowest cost, increasing their sales of standard tires in this territory. The U. S. A. gives standard brand tires, the quality is Millions have been used. Our hard service guaranteed.

$2.15
29x4.40-21
SAVE ON TIRES

50% TO 60% MORE SERVICE

BALLOON TIRES			CORD TIRES		
Size	Rim	Tires	Tubes	Size	Tires	Tubes
29x4.40-21	21	$2.15	$0.85	30x3	$2.25	$0.75
29x4.50-20	20	2.35	0.90	30x3½	2.95	0.95
30x4.50-21	21	2.40	0.90	31x4	3.45	1.15
28x4.75-19	19	2.45	0.95	32x4	3.95	1.35
29x4.75-20	20	2.50	0.95	33x4	4.25	1.35
30x4.75-21	21	2.60	0.95	34x4	4.45	1.45
29x5.00-19	19	2.75	1.05	32x4½	4.25	1.45
30x5.00-20	20	2.85	1.05	33x4½	4.45	1.45
31x5.00-21	21	2.90	1.15	34x4½	4.65	1.45
28x5.25-18	18	2.90	1.15	35x4½	4.85	1.55
29x5.25-19	19	2.95	1.15	36x4½	5.05	1.55
30x5.25-20	20	3.05	1.15	35x5	5.25	1.65
31x5.25-21	21	3.15	1.15	36x5	5.45	1.65
32x6.00-18	18	3.40	1.15	All Other Sizes—		
33x6.00-19	19	3.45	1.15	ALL TUBES NEW		
34x6.00-20	20	3.45	1.25	GUARANTEED		
35x6.00-21	21	3.50	1.25	FREE WITH EACH		
32x6.50-18	18	3.75	1.25	ORDER FOR 4 TIRES		

12-MONTH WRITTEN GUARANTEE BOND

FREE
SET OF NON-GLARE HEADLIGHT BEAM REFLECTORS

50% more headlight power. Stirs on the road. Right driving angle

Send $1.00 Deposit with each tire ordered. Balance C. O. D. If you send cash in full order 10 %. You are guaranteed a year's service or replacement at 1/2 price. Order today.

MIDLAND TIRE & RUBBER CO., Dept. 4623
1000-10 West Sixty-Third Street, Chicago, Illinois

WONDERFUL NEW INVENTION
SOLDERING IRON AND BLOW TORCH IN ONE

Pays for itself in one job! Needs no pump or pressure system — no stove — (no charcoal) — no separate blow torch. Burns an hour at less than ¼ cent for gasoline.

AGENTS' OFFER

Write for Special Offer to agents. The Justrite is an ideal proposition for either main line or side line — full time or spare time.

JUSTRITE MFG. CO.
2047 Southport Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Dirt Track Racing

Now you can break into the racing game. How to build your racer, contest rules, superchargers, balance, speed, "revs," compression ratios—a complete racing treatise illustrated. Postpaid $1.

RAY KUNS, Dept. A, Madisonville, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Own a Business

We establish honest, dependable men in OWN business—guaranteed motion-picture and furniture cleaning. No shop required—work done in homes, offices, schools, theaters, hotels, etc., by big paying part or service men. Easy to learn. We help you get first jobs and advertise for you. Customers come to YOU. Successful 17 years. Repeat and voluntary orders build full-time business

$88 a Day

"Earned $88 clear first day," writes W. F. Tenow. Join this nation-wide chain of franchise owners earning $5 to $8 per hour. We furnish electric machines, furniture, store cards, demonstrators, and material—a quick return. $750 to $1,500 required with large profit. As little as $25 puts you in NEW business. Booklet free. Write TODAY. Learn how local tycoon brought $79.60. Write TODAY while territory you want is open.

Home Service Co., 173 Dr., Racine, Wis.

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING
AT HOME

You can learn by our modern and original system of instruction every part of the Watch Repairing Trade at home as good or better than at a shop. You can earn money while learning and secure a well paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good watch repairmen are always in demand and earn from $30 to $75 per week. For particulars apply to the

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING
524 E. MASON ST., Dept. C MILWAUKEE, WIS.

WANTED STRONG MEN FOR THE MOVIES

Over 3,500 athletes now in pictures! Physical Culture training won me a Movie contract. Studios search constantly for men with well developed bodies. I offer you a chance to win a

FREE TRIP TO HOLLYWOOD
FREE SCREEN & TALKIE TEST

through my home-study Physical Culture Course. What this training has done for me and many other picture stars it can do for YOU! too. Send NOW for my FREE booklet. Give name, age and address for full particulars.

Joe Bonomo, 284-G Bonomo Bldg., Hollywood, Calif.

Anyone CAN LEARN

No talent or experience necessary. Fascinating work. Pays big money. Complete instruction book tells about: Alphabets, Colors, How to Mix Paints, Show Cards, Window Board and Wall Signs, Ready made letters, Gilding, Tricks of the Trade; also gives 190 Alphabets and Designs. Book bound in flexible imit. leather-grain edges, and oval beveling Show Card and Pens. Sent postpaid $3.00. C. O. D. 15 cents extra. Outfits No. 1, $7 Size 9x12 Ins. No. 2 $3 Size 6x9 Ins.

EARN MONEY IMMEDIATELY
WE FURNISH EQUIPMENT TO START

"WHAT MAKES IT LIGHT"
Make Big Money Asking This Question
MYSTERY CIGAR LIGHTER
New Scientific Marvel!

Entirely new principle of ignition. It surprises. It amazes. It sells like wildfire. No Flint or Friction. All guaranteed. Sample with Sales Plan $2c. Nickel, Gold, Silver or Chromium Plated $1. Agents write for a real money making proposition.

NEW METHOD MFG. CO., Desk M-15, Bradford, Pa.

200 STUNTS

Electric Fun with 110 volts! How to make arc lights and furnaces, motors, obedient lights, alarms, and 195 other practical, mysterious and amusing devices. Book clearly explains how to do each stunt. Postpaid $1. Experiment and inventors catalog free.

ARC FURNACE

CUTTING & SONS 34-D St., Campbell, Calif.

Get Your Own Patents

Pay only government fees. Legal blanks and book with complete instructions, postpaid $1.

CUTTING & SONS, 34- D St., CAMPBELL, CAL.

Men Wanted at Once
Make Money Calling on Stores

New occupation. Pays big money at once without investment. Introduce sensational new line to dealers and the necessities to stores. Self sellers. Permanent repeat business easy. Experience unnecessary. Start free. Write

PRO-CO-PAX
Dept. 37-F
1956 S. Troy
CHICAGO

Thompson BEATS the World on BOATS

Better Built Lower Prices

Canoes $38 and up
Rowboats $36 and up
Outboards $36 and up
Motor Boats $398 and up

Only Boats With Full Length Spray Rails

Keep passengers perfectly dry—even at high speeds. Catalog also shows snipe sail boat complete with sail for $165. Two big factories. Prompt shipment.

CATALOG FREE

Write for your copy. State kind of boat in which you are interested.

THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO. (67)

230 Ann St., PESHTIGO, WIS. (Write to either place) 130 Elm St., CORTLAND, N. Y.

$2.50 DRILL PRESS

The tool you have always wanted at a very low price. Drills steel, wood, bakelite—anything. Stands 15" high, has adjustable drill-table 3" in diameter—1¼" spindle-travel—chuck with tool steel jaws taking round shank drills up to ¼" in diameter—ball thrust bearing for long wear. Runs from your treadle or fractional H. P. motor. Sent post-paid on receipt of $2.50; outside U.S.A. $2.75.

(belt shown not included—¼" leather belt, 25c extra)

"The Holemaker"

Send 3c stamp for folder describing $2 Wood Lathe, $1.50 Jig Saw, $1 Disc Sander, etc.

J & H METAL PRODUCTS CO. 480 ST PAUL ST ROCHESTER N.Y.

RADIO

ENGINEERING, broadcasting, aviation and police radio, servicing, marine radio telegraphy and telephony, Morse telegraphy and railway accounting taught thoroughly. Engineering course of nine months' duration equivalent to three years of college radio work. School est. 1874. All expenses low. Catalog free.

DODGE'S INSTITUTE Fern St. Valparaiso, Indiana

SECRETS of Beautiful Dancing

REVEALED for the first time by this remarkable new scientific method—the Danceograph. Make your dancing magnetic, fascinating, alluring, glamorous, PROFESSIONAL. Learn what it means to really dance. Send only $1.98 for complete course—10 easy lessons. 5 day trial. Money back if not satisfied. Mark X for course desired.

☐ Ballroom ☐ Tango ☐ Tap and Clog

DANCEOGRAPH DANCE ART, Inc.

555 Sutter St. San Francisco, Calif.

Old Money and stamps WANTED

POST YOURSELF! It pays! I paid J. D. Martin, Virginia, $200 for a single copper cent. Mr. Manning, New York, $2,500 for one silver dollar. Mrs. G. F. Adams $740 for a few old coins. I want all kinds of old coins, medals, bills and stamps. I pay big cash premiums.

WILL PAY $100 FOR DIME

1894 S. Mint; $50 for 1913 Liberty Head Nickel (not buffalo) and hundreds of other amazing prices for coins. Get in touch with me. Send 4c for Large Illustrated Coin Folder and further particulars. It may mean much profit to you. Write today to

NUMISMATIC COMPANY OF TEXAS

Dept. 90 FORT WORTH, TEXAS

(Largest Rare Coin Establishment in U. S.)

MAGIC CHEESE CHIPS

Coast-to-Coast Success!

OPPORTUNITY TO MAKE UP TO $60 TO $300 A WEEK AT HOME

NO HOUSE-TO-HOUSE—

Experience Unnecessary—No Costly Machine to Buy

The new coast-to-coast food hit. You work at home, chips come to you all ready made. Simply drop into hot grease and they're ready to eat! No complicated work, no experience, no failures! Opportunity to make up to $30 first day, and high as $60 to $300 week clear! Not a machine. No need to buy special equipment. Stores do your selling for you. A phenomenal success! Sells faster than potato chips, do-nuts. Magic Cheese Chips are big, fluffy, giant-size chips bigger than potato chips. Irresistible taste makes them act like an appetizer. The more you eat the more you want to eat and you never get filled up! It's a revelation! Crowds Maine to California devouring thousands of pounds weekly!

You Don't Invest a Red Cent

until you have sold yourself on the possibilities. You must sell yourself first before we permit you to invest, and our novel plan enables you to decide without cost! Then you can start with $8.50 investment, put back the enormous profits, building up without another penny investment if you wish! **Send for Actual Photo-Copies of Orders from Men, Women Starting at Scratch—then ordering 50 to 200 Pounds Weekly—Pays Distributors Tremendous Profits.** Men and women succeed alike. No supersalesmanship—no skill—no big investment—no canvassing. We furnish everything—advertising, display stands, etc. Don't wait until it's too late to get the FIRST BIG PROFITS in your locality. Write at once and share the enormous profits immediately!

FLUFF-O MFG. CO.

Dept. 1015-C, **St. Louis, Mo.**

NEW NOW

The Smash Hit of the day! The big fad at parties, outdoor games. People everywhere munching 'em on the streets! Takes instantly. Biggest food novelty boom in years!

Virgin Territory Available

Hundreds of successful businesses now operating. Thousands of open territories. Hundreds of cities open—thousands of small towns. Immediate success possible anywhere. Write today.

Buy a new Remington TYPEWRITER ONLY 10¢ A DAY

Not a used or rebuilt machine. A brand new regulation Remington Portable. Simple to operate. Full set of keys with large and small letters. Carrying case included. Use it 10 days free. You get all this for only 10c a day. Write today. Say: Tell me how I can get new portable typewriter on 10-day free trial offer for only 10c a day. Remington Rand Inc., Dept. 2801, Buffalo, N.Y.

HOW-TO-BUILD-IT

1934 Edition Just Out

The Book That Has Everything

50c At All News Stands

The 1934 How-To-Build-It is ready for you! Loaded with plans of all descriptions, hints on all kinds of shop work, it is a gem for the man who wants a ready reference work on "how to make" most anything under the sun. The titles above are but a part of the cargo! That boat you've wanted, that baby car, that special type of drawer joint—you'll find 'em all in this great constructional book.

GET YOUR COPY NOW!

Half a dollar everywhere—If your dealer cannot supply you write to Modern Mechanix and Inventions Publishing Co., 529 So. 7th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

WANTED BRANCH MANUFACTURERS

On small or large scale for our NEW LINE of Cast Metal 5 and 10c Novelties, Ashtrays, Radio Ornaments and other all year sellers. No special place or experience necessary as we furnish full instructions with moulds and complete line selling, also buy finished goods. Chance of a life-time for man with small capital to get into this new and profitable industry. If you mean strictly business and are over 21 write AT ONCE for details as wholesale season is now starting.

METAL CAST PRODUCTS CO.
1696 Boston Road Dept. 2 New York, N. Y.

Make Money at Home

GROW our famous Fancy White Queen Mushrooms. Experience unnecessary—we tell you how. Big demand, at highest prices. Marketing facilities furnished. Illustrated book free. Write today!

AMERICAN MUSHROOM INDUSTRIES, LTD.
412 Woolnough Bldg., Toronto, Ont.

EARN up to $25 A WEEK at Home

METAL-WORKING LATHE

Precision equipment for the small shop. New designs and manufacturing processes this small-sizing bargain possible. Complete metal-working lathe with compound slide-rest, combination face-plate and independent chuck and tail center; 6" swing; 24" length; 20 lbs. Send $1.00. Balance plus postage C.O.D. Made for wood turning alone, $4. Attachments for milling, grinding, sanding, etc., available at low prices. Order from ad at once and have a complete machine shop.

$7.50 COMPLETE

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO. 200 Broadway, Dept. X-8, New York

RAISE RABBITS FOR US

We Supply Stock and Buy What You Raise

PAYING YOU HIGHEST PRICES—

Established 20 Years. Big Profits in Chinchillas, New Zealand Whites, etc. Easy to start. Big rabbit book catalog and monthly market bulletin showing prices we pay our breeders sent for only 10c. Address

OUTDOOR ENTERPRISE CO., Inc.
Box 403 NEW CITY, Rockland County, N. Y.

CARTOON YOUR WAY TO SUCCESS!

DON'T COPY - LEARN TO ORIGINATE!

RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you can SELL! Course has 76 lessons and 600 illustrations. *Send name and address for free details.* Only....

$2.85

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. F-X Box 1194, CLEVELAND, OHIO

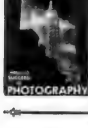
500 Power Microscope

Substantial, American made, precise, fully adjustable microscope with powers ranging from 110 to 500X. 250,000 surface areas. Rack and pinion focusing adjustment. Microscope tilts any angle. Adjustable mirror slide clips. Height, 12½ inches. Incomparable value. Compare prices and quality and if not more than satisfied, money will be cheerfully refunded. Only $6.25. With complete Dissecting Set..... $7.50.

$6.25

PAGE, Inc.
Dept. 48 1095-Sixth Ave., New York

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY



and have a profitable vocation

There are many opportunities in this dignified and profitable profession. Learn quickly by the famous N. Y. I. method of instruction. Personal attendance or Home Study courses in Commercial, News, Portrait, or Motion Picture Photography. Free booklet, **"How to Succeed in Photography."**

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Established 1910
10 West 33 St. Dept. 153 New York City

HELPS for Home Builders

or anyone planning to build

How to Build—What to Build When To Build

A gold mine of facts can often be converted into a gold mine of dollars, for builders not only save money but learn how to make more money with the five big books on architecture, carpentry and building. Carpenters make themselves contractors by learning how to estimate correctly; contractors are able to handle bigger and more profitable jobs by learning how the big fellows do it. Men who want to build homes can save money by learning how it should be done. The new **Fifty Index** puts before your eyes in a minute wasted time, the things you want to know. Nothing has been overlooked. Use of tools, building construction, heating, lighting, plumbing, architectural drawing; all fully covered. We will include with the five volumes above, at the special reduced price of only $19.80 (easy payments) a handsome book, "Blueprint Reading," 120 pages, full diagrams, etc., without extra charge.

No Money Needed—Don't Send a Penny

You take no chance of any kind. Just send us your name and address on the coupon and we will ship the complete set of five big volumes, 2,400 pages, without a penny of down payment. Look them over, find out anything you want to know and then, at the end of ten days, if you want to keep them, send only $2.00. After that send only $2.00 per month until the special price of only $19.80 has been paid. (Former price, $24.80.)

——FOR FREE OFFER USE COUPON——

American Technical Society, Dept. G-3320, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

I would like to look at the five books described above. Send them on your free offer. I will examine them thoroughly and return them in ten days unless I like them, in which case I will send you $2.00 and after that $3.00 per month until the total price of only $19.80 is paid. You are also to send me your book, "Blueprint Reading," without extra charge.

Name .....

Address .....

Attach letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address and that of at least one business man as a reference.

Trick Cards

The Most Astounding Pack Ever Invented

Bewilder your friends. No skill or practice required. Many hours of amusement. All the cards are different but you can compel the other fellow to take the same card every time. Send $1.00 for SVENGALI WONDER PACK, postpaid. Just one of the many sensational articles described in our free catalog.

GUS JANSON 132 West 65th St. New York City

CHEMISTRY

Complete, practical home-study courses prepared by some of the best-known chemists in this country, including ALLEN ROGERS, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.—Head of Department of Industrial Chemistry, Pratt Institute; L. M. TOLMAN, Ph.D.—Formerly Chief Chemist, Wilson & Co. Now Vice-president, United Chemical and Organic Products Co.; BRADLEY STOUGHTON, B.S.—Head of the Department of Metallurgy, Lehigh University, and OWEN L. SHINN, Ph.D.—Professor of Applied Chemistry, University of Pennsylvania.

Mail Coupon for Free Booklet

INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY

Associated with the International Correspondence Schools
Box 2321-V, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full details of your home-study course in

- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Chemistry
- ☐ Short Chemistry Course
- ☐ Pharmacy

Name .....

Address .....

Train for
ELECTRICITY
IN 12 WEEKS AT COYNE

The great Coyne Shops in Chicago have a world-wide reputation for training men here in Chicago in this big-pay field in only 12 weeks. Then they get behind you to assure success by giving you lifetime employment service. By my new plan YOU can take advantage of their wonderful method of learning-by-doing NOW—and pay for your training in small amounts after graduation, when you have a full ten months to complete your payments. If you will write to me at once I will send you complete details of this sensational new plan, together with the BIG FREE illustrated Book telling all about COYNE and how many earn while learning and the training they can get there without book study or useless theory.

I WILL FINANCE YOUR TRAINING

H. C. Lewis
President

SEND NOW FOR FULL DETAILS!

Mr. H. C. Lewis, President,
Dept. 34-53, 500 S. Paulina St., Chicago, Ill.

Tell me how you will finance my training at COYNE and send me the BIG FREE Illustrated book on ELECTRICITY.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

Learn Public Speaking

At home—in spare time—20 minutes a day. Overcome stage fright, gain self-confidence, increase your salary, through ability to sway others by effective speech. Write now for free booklet, How to Work Wonders With Words.

NORTH AMERICAN INSTITUTE, Dept. 2033
3601 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

NEW LOW PRICES
GOOD YEAR
Firestone-Goodrich
U.S. AND OTHER TIRES

$2.15
29x4.40-21

Why pay more for tires? Save money on all standard brands, reconstructed by the special Adamite scientific process. Adamite tires are fully guaranteed to give best of service under severest road conditions for 12 full months and are backed by the vast financial resources of this well known company.

DEALERS WANTED
CALL OR WRITE

Size	Rim	Tire	Tube
29x4.40	21	2.15	0.85
30x4½	21	2.45	0.85
28x4.50	21	2.60	0.85
29x4.50	20	2.60	0.85
29x4.50	21	2.60	0.85
28x4.75	19	2.75	0.85
29x4.75	20	2.75	0.85
28x5.00	19	2.85	1.05
29x5.00	19	2.85	1.05
29x5.00	20	2.85	1.05
29x5.00	21	2.93	1.15
30x5.00	19	2.93	1.15
30x5.00	20	2.93	1.15
31x5.00	21	2.93	1.15
32x6.00	20	3.45	1.15
33x6.00	21	3.45	1.15
32x6.00	19	3.45	1.15
32x6.00	20	3.45	1.15
33x6.00	21	3.45	1.15
32x6.00	20	2.78	1.15

Size	Tire	Tube
31x5.25	2.95	1.15
32x6.50	3.45	1.15
33x6.50	3.45	1.15
34x7.00	3.95	1.25
35x7.00	3.95	1.25
36x8.00	4.45	1.35
37x8.00	4.45	1.35
38x8.00	4.45	1.35
36x8.00	4.45	1.35
37x8.00	4.45	1.35
38x8.00	4.45	1.35

ALL OTHER SIZES

GUARANTEED —BRAND NEW

12 MONTH WRITTEN GUARANTY BOND WITH EACH TIRE

FREE
with order for tires, this ultra full clear utility light complete with bulb. Replaces flashlight, no battery to replace. Guaranteed to burn

Send $1 deposit with each tire ordered. Balance C.O.D. If you send cash in full, deduct 5%. Remember—12 months' written guaranteed service or replacement at ½ price. Order today.

ADAMS TIRE & RUBBER CO., Dept. C-615
2919 So. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Fortunes in Needed Inventions

(Continued from page 85)

A pressed metal handle is needed to be attached to the end of long files so that a double grip can be had for long jobs. The detachable handle should not slip and it should require no tools for its adjustment.

Where is the man who can invent an ironing board with a disappearing flatiron cord coming up through the bottom at one end? As the iron is moved back and forth the cord is paid out and pulled back to follow the backward and forward movements of the ironer. Mind you this is an improvement in ironing board as well as electrical cords.

A new sort of wood plane is needed; something with a calibrated dial so that when the dial is turned the carpenter or woodworker will know exactly how thick the shaving is that is removed. This would eliminate cut and try methods and thereby save woodworkers a great deal of time.

A fortune probably awaits the man who can invent a mechanical ice chopper and sidewalk snow cleaner. Such a device would be welcomed by owners of considerable real estate as a great labor saver.

1934 Auto the Public Didn't Want

(Continued from page 134)

Lamp beams on the Dodge are crossed and on highways the right lamp only is lowered in passing. The rear seat back-section can be raised like a door to enter an ample luggage compartment.

In contrast to the coil-spring systems of front wheel suspension used in the Plymouth, Dodge and General Motors cars, two large manufacturers —Nash and Hudson—offer optional front wheel "knees" with standard leaf springs and a front axle.

Hudsons and Terraplanes have, as optional equipment, a front-wheel suspension system known as "Axleflex." The front axle is retained, but its middle section takes the form of a flexible, jointed parallelogram, which permits one side of the axle to rise and fall independently of the other. The leaf-springs are used, together with a new hydraulic shock-absorber.

Also optional, is the "knee action" front wheel assembly offered in Nash's new LaFayette six, the Wisconsin company's bid for a bigger share of the low-priced market.

In appearance the Lafayette very much resembles the Nash, with long, low lines, sleek rear end treatment, and skirted fenders. The motor is an L-head type, with 3¼ inch bore and 4½ inch stroke giving a displacement of 217.76 cubic inches. It develops 75 brake horsepower at 3200 r.p.m.

Henry Ford believes his 1933 V-8 was the finest car that could be built for its price. He therefore has placed on the market for 1934 a refined version of last year's model. In appearance the new Ford is almost exactly like its predecessor.

To the motor, however, two great improvements have been added: dual down-draft carburetor, and dual intake manifold. Ford sticks to the transverse spring as the best suspension system. But the rear spring has been re-designed.

Thread cutting lathe and Countershaft $55.00, use lever in gearbox to shift carriage while cutting threads. 12" Band Saw with tilting table $18.00. Send for Catalogue on these and other machines.

ROSSBACHER MACHINE CO.
1518B Fernwood Ave. Toledo, Ohio

BE A POULTRY EXPERT

Make $40, $50, $60 a Week

Free book shows how to get started quickly. You'll be surprised at the amazing profit opportunities in the poultry business. Wherever you live—whatever you do—it is easy to start on a spare or full time basis. Free book tells all. Send for "How to Raise Poultry for Profit." You earn right at home in spare time by methods endorsed by colleges and leading poultrymen. Know how to get the maximum profits from interesting, healthy work. Iron-clad agreement protects you. We have prepared hundreds for good jobs and businesses of their own. Write now for free book. No obligation. **National Poultry Institute, Inc., Dept. 443-W, 2005 15th St. N. W., Washington, D. C.**

NEED MONEY?

Write for free booklet describing "87 Plans for Operating a Successful Business of Your Own". Make from $20 to $100 a week starting in spare time at home. No peddling or house-to-house selling. Booklet sent free, and without obligation. Write for your copy today.

ELITE PUBLISHING CO.
Dept. G 214 Grand St. New York, N. Y.

FREE BOOK

DOWELL'S
Health and Strength Course

An amazing NEW system of Health and Muscle Building that does not require the use of an apparatus or mechanical device to get the finest muscular development! Nothing like it ever offered before. Builds you inside, as well as out! Gives you a real he-man development in a few weeks' time. Results guaranteed! Sent C. O. D. or enclose $2.00 with order.

RALPH E. DOWELL
P. O. Box 264 Grand Junction, Colorado

25% MORE HEAT from Cheaper Oil

HALF USUAL PRICES!

Guaranteed new automatic oil burner at amazing Low Price, cuts fuel bills way down. Burns cheapest oil. Clean, safe, efficient. Approved by Underwriters Lab. Thousands in use. 30 Days' Trial! Try in your own home without risk!

WRITE! Get money-back guarantee by large Offer — new Low Prices—Free Book. Send Name NOW!
LACO OIL BURNER CO. 24 Union St. Grinnell, Iowa

DEALERS WANTED

LACO

Want to make big, easy money? Ask about LACO'S remarkable sales plan. Big profits! Repeat orders! Powerful selling advantages. Send name NOW for full details.

1000 NEEDED INVENTIONS

HERE is a remarkable book for inventors. Nothing like it ever published before. Saves time. Saves work. Saves money. Tells you what inventions are needed now, and what is offered for them. Lists and describes the ONE THOUSAND NEEDED INVENTIONS in these fields: General Problems; Automotive; Mechanical; Electrical; Chemical; Radio; Aviation; Marine. Separate and extra chapter on the TEN MOST NEEDED INVENTIONS.

FORTUNES FOR IDEAS

This wonderful book may give you one idea that will win you a fortune. If you want to invent—KNOW WHAT INVENTIONS WILL PAY YOU MOST. This book tells you. Compiled at great expense, and edited by Raymond Francis Yates, formerly Managing Editor of a leading scientific magazine. Over 150 pages durably bound.

SEND NO MONEY Send no money—send address plainly written, and your copy of this remarkable book, *"1000 Needed Inventions,"* will be sent immediately. Pay the postman only $1.00 plus postage on arrival. Money back after 10 days' examination if desired. Limited edition. Write NOW. (Outside U. S. $1.25 cash with order.)

BUREAU OF INVENTIVE SCIENCE
DEPT. 13 ROCHESTER, N. Y.

PATENT YOUR IDEAS

REGISTER YOUR TRADE-MARK BY

Z. H. POLACHEK
1234 BROADWAY
at 31st St. NEW YORK

REG. PATENT ATTORNEY PRIVT. ENGINEER

WHAT IS YOUR INVENTION?
Send me a simple sketch of a model for CONFIDENTIAL ADVICE—DO IT NOW! I

COUPON
Please send me full information and literature about Patents. Protection without obligation.
Name .....
Address .....

PATENTS

BOOKLET FREE — HIGHEST REFERENCES
PROMPTNESS ASSURED — BEST RESULTS

Send drawing or model.

WATSON E. COLEMAN
724 9th St., N. W. Patent Lawyer Washington, D. C.

Men! Extra Money Quick

Here's An Easy Way!

—to bring you a fine cash income! Without taking any time away from your job. Pleasant easy work at home. Decorate beautiful giftwares the Fireside way. You can do it **in spare moments.** No previous training required. No special ability needed. No tedious study. No memorising. With the Three Simple Steps sent you by Monsieur Petit the great artist — Director of Fireside Industries, it is just fun! We want men in every community. Be the first! **Fireside Industries, Dept. 142-C Adrian, Mich.**

Begin Right Now!

Thousands are making Fireside decorations—making from hundreds to thousands of dollars and doing their own work besides. We supply you with everything you need. Big Generous Complete Kit WITHOUT EXTRA COST. It's a cinch! Your success is assured.

FREE!

Fill out and mail coupon at once. Without any obligation it brings you wonderful Fireside Book in colors. Explains everything. *Act Now!*

Fireside Industries
Dept. 142-C
Adrian, Mich.

Send me your wonderful Free Book in colors. This does not put me under any obligation.

Name.....

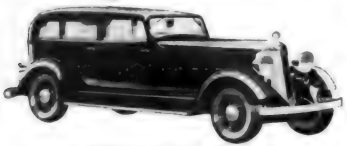
Address.....

THE FIRST FACTS *to* KNOW

An Invention

ORIGINAL GAS PROPELLED VEHICLE

An Improvement



MODERN 1934 SEDAN

The Difference Between "Improvement" and "Invention"

Very few inventions are entirely original. When a friend says of your inventive idea, "Oh, I'm sure something like that has been patented already," the chances are that it has. But your idea may have certain differences or improvements that earn its right to patent protection. The first step is to determine, through patent office search, if there are existing patents that bear on your idea.

THE FIRST STEP

First—secure an experienced Patent Attorney to look after your interests at Washington. It is not the part of wisdom to put-off or delay. And remember—U. S. Patent protection is the only way to obtain the exclusive right to manufacture, use, or sell your invention.

Importance of the "Search"

I can help you immediately. My offices are in Washington. Send your idea to me in rough form. My experienced examiners will make a search through the Patent Office to see if your invention has been anticipated. I can give you a report at once—and this is something you *must* have, because it decides what future steps you should take.

Models and Finished Drawings Unnecessary

Don't spend money or time on finished models or drawings before you know your idea may be patentable. My large staff of experienced patent searchers can handle a search from your description and roughest sketch. The main thing is to put it in my hands as promptly as possible.

Facts About My Service

I am a registered U. S. Patent and Trade-Mark Attorney, serving inventors all over the United States. My organization is complete in every particular. I have Draughtsmen, Experienced Searchers, and Attorneys to serve your interests. I have had years of experience in patent matters and know every angle of legal approach. I will secure protection for your idea *if it can be done!* But the longer you delay—the harder it may be for me to serve you.

Reasonable Fees—Easy Terms

Don't worry about finances. My fees are reasonable—and I can arrange convenient terms of payment. It has always been my

Clarence A. O'Brien

317-D ADAMS BUILDING

WASHINGTON, D. C.

ABOUT A PATENT

custom to permit my clients to pay for their application in installments as the preparation of the application progresses in my office.

Send *for* Free Book

In order to know the steps necessary in securing a patent, send for my FREE BOOK, "How to Obtain a Patent." This book tells you everything that must be done every step of the way: how the Patent Laws protect you, what an attorney does for you, etc.

Also

FREE RECORD *of* INVENTION

If you prefer to use a form made specially for the purpose of recording the descriptive outline of your invention for my searchers' use at the U. S. Patent Office, write today for my Record of Invention form—it will guide and assist you. It enables you to make a sketch of your idea and have it witnessed in a manner of value to you as evidence should the occasion for evidence arise. My FREE BOOK tells you how to use this form to protect your interests.

INVENTORS MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

Simply fill out this coupon and mail it. You receive my FREE BOOK and my Record of Invention form without charge or obligation. However, it would speed up matters if you would send your idea and $10.00 Search Fee at once so that the very important preliminary search can be started for you.

This **FREE BOOK** *Shows How*

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

317-D Adams Building

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Please send at once your book, "How to Obtain a Patent" and your "Record of Invention" form.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

(Be sure to write or print name clearly)

WE WON $22,910.00

ANNA JACOBSON, N.J. $5,000.00 — D. BEEMER, MICH. $4,740.00 — MRS. K. NEEDHAM, ORE. $4,705.00 — I. NYSTROM, ORE. $3,700.00 — HELEN SHICK, PA. $2,565.00 — J.D. CASHNER, MD. $1,300.00 — L. SNOWBANK, MINN. $1,000.00

Now—100 MORE Cash Prizes Being Given Away

Would YOU, TOO, Like to

Win $2,500.00

or Buick Sedan & $1,000.00?

DO YOU want money?—a small fortune?—$2,500.00 in *real* Cash? Here's your opportunity! And not one cent of your money is required now or ever to win it. This is our sensational new way to advertise. We want people everywhere talking about our company *quick*. So we are *giving away thousands* of Dollars — real fortunes — 100 cash prizes totaling over $5,000.00 — besides thousands of dollars in Extra cash rewards. *Everybody* can share in these cash rewards. Wouldn't you, too, like to win a brand new Buick Sedan and $1,000.00 (or $2,500.00 all cash)?

Can YOU Find 4 Dogs in Picture at Right?

Some are upside down. Some sidewise. Can you find 4 dogs? Mark the dogs you find, clip picture and mail quick. *Hundreds* of people have won thousands of dollars in cash rewards in other advertising campaigns conducted by men in this big company. Above are a few. Now comes *your* chance. Maybe this great opportunity sounds like a dream to you, but I'll be happy to send you the $2,500 or Buick and $1,000.00 the minute you win it.

Not a Penny of Your Money Needed

All these prizes are being given *outright* to winners. Not a penny of your money needed to buy *anything*. *Not* a lottery. No luck or skill needed. Nothing to write. Imagine the joy of receiving a letter from me with $2,500.00 in it! Oh, boy, what a thrill! Hurry — get started quick by finding 4 dogs. *Nothing* for you to lose.

You Are SURE to Win

a Cash Reward if You Do as I Ask

You are absolutely GUARANTEED to win a cash reward if you take an active part. But hurry! First active, first rewarded! Think of all the happiness $2,500.00 can bring you! We are reliable! I invite you to look us up through any credit agency, any bank in Des Moines, any business house, railroad, express company, magazine, newspaper. . . . We are well known national advertisers.

$10,000.00 REWARD We will pay $10,000.00 forfeit to any worthy charity if anyone can prove that we do not really give away all these thousands of dollars in prizes—or that all this prize money is not in the bank waiting to promptly pay every prize winner—or that we will not fulfill every guarantee we make. We are a big, responsible firm.

ALL PRIZE MONEY NOW IN BANK

All the thousands of dollars to pay every prize winner is now in the big, strong Bankers Trust Co. bank in Des Moines.

$1,000.00 EXTRA FOR PROMPTNESS

I will pay First Grand Prize winner $1,000.00 extra just for promptness — a Buick and $1,000.00 (or $2,500.00 if all cash is preferred). Do you want it? Then hurry. Not only *one* person, but *hundreds will win* cash rewards. In case of ties duplicate prizes will be given.

MAIL COUPON QUICK

Just mark the dogs you find, clip picture and mail quick with coupon below — or write on a penny post-card how many dogs you find. Don't send a cent. For replying I will tell you how you may share in thousands of dollars in EXTRA cash rewards and win $2,500.00, too. Answer today.

Tell me how you desire to win—$2,500 all cash or Buick and $1,000.00?

Merrold Johnson, Prize Mgr., Dept. 232, Des Moines, Iowa

I have found 4 hunting dogs in your picture and I am anxious to win.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

(Mark in square which you would prefer to win.)

☐ Buick and $1,000.00, or ☐ $2,500.00 All Cash.

Merrold Johnson, Prize Manager, Dept. 232, Des Moines, Iowa

NEW WAY TO GROW STRONG

Do you want a handsome, powerfully built body? Do you want to add INCHES of solid muscle to your arms, legs, shoulders, chest? Send for FREE BOOK that tells how my sensational new method "makes you over" ***in double-quick time!***

"MIRACLE EXPANSION"
The Amazing NEW SHORT-CUT to Health, Strength, Muscles

NOW there's no need to be ashamed of a puny, undeveloped body. There's no excuse for being a physical weakling. It's SO EASY to grow strong! It takes SO LITTLE TIME!

"Miracle Expansion," is here! Now, in just a few minutes a day, in your own home, "Miracle Expansion," gives you the body of an athlete—develops every muscle—strengthens your internal organs—chances you with dynamic health and vitality. In a week you experience thrilling results—in a month you are a NEW MAN.

Why drag through life half-alive? Why be forever tired out, run-down, depressed and discouraged? Why be embarrassed by your physical shortcomings? Let me give you a body to be proud of—let me fill you with pep and energy—let me show you how to LIVE.

A New Body—Quickly

Don't think it takes months of tedious exercise. Exercise alone will never build you up. Why waste time on old-fashioned systems? Why struggle and strain with weights, dumbbells and other contrivances? "Miracle Expansion" is the modern way, the SPEED way. It is the COMPLETE system of body-building.

"Miracle Expansion" tunes up your internal mechanism, puts new life into every cell, nerve and organ, deps up your circulation to supply rich red blood to the starved, sluggish tissues. And how your body responds! Just watch those muscles GROW. Your shoulders broaden—your chest expands—your biceps bulge with brawny knobs of muscle—your legs become powerful and shapely.

Panther Muscles—Not Beef

"Miracle Expansion" develops your entire body in **proportion**—gives you a handsome, symetrical build. No "spare-tire" —no gut-esque, lob-sided development. "Miracle Expansion" covers you from head to foot with beautiful, long, rippling muscles that are as good-looking as they are powerful. You'll win the admiration of women and the respect of men with your magnificent, Titus-built body.

And mat, what a grand and glorious feeling! You'll want to shout for the sheer joy of living. But don't take my word for it. TRY my new, wonder-working method for yourself. Send for my great book, "Miracles in Muscles," and my sensational offer—TODAY.

MIRACLES IN MUSCLES FREE!

You'll open your eyes when you learn how quickly, how easily "Miracle Expansion" can make you over. Read how 15 minutes a day will cover your body with layers of solid muscle —will give you thrilling, dynamic health. Mail the coupon or write me today. No cost—no obligation.

Harry Titus, Director, TITUS Physical Culture School
39 UNION SQUARE WEST DEPT. W-3 NEW YORK, N. Y.

Harry Titus, Director,
TITUS Physical Culture School,
Dept. W-3,
39 Union Square West,
New York, N. Y.

Dear Titus: Please send me your FREE BOOK, "Miracles in Muscles."

Name .....

Address .....

Town .....

State .....

I saved ½ by buying direct from the Midwest Laboratories

Yes, and it gives you WORLD-WIDE Reception!

Amazing New SUPER Deluxe 16-TUBE ALL-WAVE Radio

9 TO 2,000 METERS

30 DAYS FREE TRIAL

BEFORE you buy any radio, write for the big new FREE Midwest catalog—packed to your door. It has helped thousands of satisfied customers from Coast to Coast save big money. Its bargain direct from the Midwest Laboratories. You too can have a wonderful radio of 1934 by following Midwest leadership. Get the ALL-WAVE radio at unequalled low direct from laboratory prices. And if not entirely delighted after 30 days' personal use, "Thumbs up" from 40,000 miles and more away, your money back. Don't miss this opportunity. Don't delay. Get the new catalog. Learn the reasons why Midwest leads in quality, why Midwest leads in value. Those bigger, better, more powerful, clearer toned, superb selective radios have DX distinction, wave length, ultra-short, short, medium, broadcast and low . . . putting the whole world of radio at your finger tips. New Lower Prices on all 16 programs . . . Crosley, police, amateur, commercial, airplane and ship broadcasts . . . and programs from every corner of the earth. Thrill to the chimes of Big Ben from GSD, at Daventry, England . . . tune in on "The Marseillaise" from LYA, Pontoise, France . . . hear sporting events from EAQ, Madrid, Spain . . . listen to the call of the Kookaburra bird on VK2ME, Sydney, Australia, etc. Never before so much radio for so little money! Write for FREE catalog.

WORLD'S GREATEST RADIO VALUE

$49.50 with New Deluxe Auditorium Type SPEAKER

. . . 40 NEW 1934 FEATURES . . .

To the Midwest radio . . . as you see it here . . . for thirty days before you decide. See for yourself the 40 new 1934 features that mean amazing performance. Other features include: Automatic Selectivity, Automatic Volume Control, 16 New Type Tubes, Balanced Unit Superheterodyne Circuit, Velocity Action Tuning, Super-Power Class A Amplifier, 24 Tuned Circuits, New Duplex-Diode-High Mu Pentode Tubes, No Image Interference, Full Range Tone Control, Illuminated Tuning, 7 Micrometer Selectivity Positions, Improved Tuning, 7 to 1 Ratio Condensers, New Thermatone Rectifier, Automatic Tone Compensation, Auditorium Type Speaker, etc. These big features are worth a hundred dollars more selling for $100 to $150 elsewhere. Yet you can have them at the low direct from laboratories price of only $49.50 with new Deluxe Auditorium Type Speaker.

TERMS AS LOW AS $5.00 DOWN

NEW STYLE CONSOLES

DEAL DIRECT WITH LABORATORIES

SAVE UP TO 50%

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR AMAZING 30-DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER AND NEW 1934 CATALOG

MIDWEST RADIO CORP., Dept. 463, Cincinnati, Ohio.

AGENTS: Make Easy Extra Money

Name

Address

City State

MIDWEST RADIO CORP.

DEPT. 463 — CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

Established 1920 Cable Address Miraco. ABC 5th Edition